Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.

Independent Auditor's Report and Consolidated & Separate Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2023

#### **Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co**

#### **Chartered Accountants**

Independent Auditor's Report to the Shareholders of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated and separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2023 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2023, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note 2 and other applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

#### Description of key audit matters

#### Our response to key audit matters

#### Measurement of provision for investment

The process for estimating the provision for investment portfolio associated with credit risk is significant and complex.

For the individual analysis for large exposure, provision calculation considers the estimates of future business performance and the market value of collateral provided for credit transactions.

For the collective analysis of exposure on portfolio basis, provision calculation and reporting are manually processed that deals with voluminous databases, assumptions and estimates of complex design and implementation.

At year end the Group reported total gross investments of BDT 244,205 million (2022: BDT 239,862 million) and provision for investments of BDT 6,886 million (2022: BDT 6,589 million).

We have focused on the following significant judgements and estimates which could give rise to material misstatement or management bias:

- Completeness and timing of recognition of loss events in accordance with criteria set out in BRPD circular no 14, dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD circular no 03, dated 21 April 2019; and
- For individually assessed provisions, the measurement of the provision may be dependent on the valuation of collateral, estimates of exit values and the timing of cash flows;

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls focusing on the following:

- Credit appraisal, investment disbursement procedures, monitoring and provisioning process;
- Completeness of appropriate documentation before disbursement of investments as well as recording of investment balance;
- Alternate procedures applied by management to assess new investment/renewal of existing investments where latest audited financial statements of the borrower is not available;
- Identification of loss events, including early warning and default warning indicators;
- Review of quarterly Classification of Loans (CL);

Our substantive procedures in relation to the provision for investments portfolio comprised the following:

- Reviewed the adequacy of the general and specific provisions in line with related Bangladesh Bank guidelines;
- Assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information;
- Evaluated the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.
- Finally, compared the amount of provision requirement as determined by Bangladesh Bank inspection team to the actual amount of provision maintained

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Bank has maintained required provision as per Bangladesh Bank letter DBI-7/4(5)/2024-336 dated 8 April 2024. For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Bank has maintained minimum required provision as per Bangladesh

Provision measurement is primarily dependent upon key assumptions relating to probability of default, ability to repossess collateral and recovery rates.

Bank letter DBI-7/4(5)/2024-336 dated 8 April 2024 and also agreed to ensure recovery/regularization of certain investments to avoid future classification.

See note #8 (a) and 15a to the financial statements

#### Risk

#### Investment income recognition

# Recognition and measurement of investment income involve complex IT environment as well as require critical estimates and judgment. Since investment income from investments is one of the key performance indicators of the Bank there is an inherent risk of fraud and error in recognition of investment income.

Accordingly, this has been considered as key audit matter.

#### Our response to the risk

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls including automated control over recognition and measurement of income on investment.

For selected customers and investment files on sample basis we have also performed substantive test of details including recalculation and cut-of testing to check accuracy of investment income.

Finally, we also conducted substantive analytical procedures to assess reasonableness of income recognised during the year with reference to the product wise outstanding investment balances.

See note # 24 (a) to the financial statements

#### Valuation of bonds, sukuk and other investments

The Bank has made significant investments in fixed term financial instruments such as Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond and Sukuk, Mudaraba Perpetual Bond and Sukuk Al Istisna'a as well as Mudaraba Subordinated Bond, classification and measurement of these require judgment and complex estimates.

In the absence of a quoted price in an active market, the fair value of these Bonds and Sukuk are determined using complex valuation techniques which may take into consideration direct or indirect unobservable market data and complex pricing models and require an elevated level of judgment.

We assessed the processes and controls put in place by the Bank to identify and confirm the existence of these Bonds and Sukuks.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the key controls over the treasury bills and bonds valuation processes, including controls over market data inputs into valuation models, model governance, and valuation adjustments.

We tested a sample of the valuation models and the inputs used in those models, using a variety of techniques, including comparing inputs to available market data.

Finally	assessed	the	appr	opriatene	ess and
presentati	on of	disclos	ures	against	relevant
accounting guidelines	_	ards a	nd B	anglades	sh Bank

See note # 7 to the financial statements

#### IT systems and controls

Our audit procedures have a focus on IT systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls.

Our areas of audit focus included user access management, developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. These are key to ensuring IT dependent and application based controls are operating effectively We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting.

We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized.

We tested the Bank's periodic review of access rights and reviewed requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization.

We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

#### Legal and regulatory matters

We focused on this area because the Bank and its subsidiaries (the "Group") operates in a legal and regulatory environment that is exposed to significant litigation and similar risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and the outcome may be difficult to predict.

These uncertainties inherently affect the amount and timing of potential outflows with

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Bank's key controls over the legal provision and contingencies process.

We enquired to those charged with governance to obtain their view on the status of all significant litigation and regulatory matters.

We enquired of the Bank's internal legal counsel for all significant litigation and regulatory matters and inspected internal notes and reports.

#### Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

respect to the provisions which have been established and other contingent liabilities.

Pursuant to BRPD Circular Letter No. 28 dated 26 July 2022 and BRPD Circular Letter No. 30 dated 27 July 2022, all schedule banks of Bangladesh are instructed to reduce certain expenses at specific percentage from the allocated amount.

We are informed that the Bank has taken several initiatives such as rationalizing the usage of office space to reduce electricity cost, restricting entertainment expenses and travelling, reducing and deferring the expenses on computer and accessories which are not urgently required etc..

Bangladesh Bank vide letter DBI-7/4(5)/2024-336 dated 8 April 2024 has also instructed the Bank to consider certain matters in the subsequent reporting period.

#### Carrying value of investments in subsidiaries by the Bank

The Bank has invested in equity shares of its subsidiary namely Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited. As at 31 December 2023 the carrying value of these investments in Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited is BDT 2,515 million (2022: BDT 2,515 million).

At the time of conducting our audit of the separate financial statements of the Bank we have considered the recoverable value of the Bank's investments in all the above subsidiaries stated at cost.

Management has conducted impairment assessment and calculated recoverable value of its individual subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 36.

We have reviewed Management's analysis of impairment assessment and recoverable value calculation of subsidiaries in accordance with IAS 36.

In particular, our discussions with the Management were focused on the continued appropriateness of the value in use model, the key assumptions used in the model, the reasonably possible alternative assumptions, particularly where they had the most impact on the value in use calculation.

We also checked mathematical accuracy of the model, recalculated discount rate used within the model, inputs used in the determination of assumptions within the model were challenged and corroborating information was obtained with reference to external market information, third-party sources.

We further observed that pursuant to the BSEC notification the subsidiary of the Bank has made partial provision against diminution in the value of investment and client margin loan as per BSEC notification.

#### Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

#### Reporting on other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, on the other information obtained prior to the date of this audit report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note 2, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 and the Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Bank's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate
  financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures
  responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to
  provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting
  from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
  forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate
  financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate
  financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that
  achieves fair presentation.

#### Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the
entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated
financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of
the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 2020, the Bank Company Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- (i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (ii) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the financial statements and internal control:
  - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
  - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Group and its related entities {other than matters disclosed in these financial statements};

#### Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

- (iii) financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023 of subsidiary namely Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited have been audited by M/s. K. M. Hasan & Co., Chartered Accountants and who has expressed unqualified audit opinion. The results of the subsidiary has been properly reflected in the Group's consolidated financial statements;
- (iv) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (v) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (vi) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (vii) the consolidated financial statements have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (viii) adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (ix) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory;
- (x) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 7,050 person hours; and
- (xi) Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) as required by Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year.

Dhaka, 17 April 2024

DVC No: 2404170770AS756293

Sabbir Ahmed FCA, Partner ICAB Enrolment number: 770

ICAB Enrolment number: //0

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

Chartered Accountants

Salvin

9

## Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. and its Subsidiary Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2023

	Note	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
	Note	Taka	Taka
Property and Assets			
Cash			
Cash in Hand (including Foreign Currencies)	3	2,247,682,953	2,399,102,842
Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks			
(including Foreign Currencies)	4	23,432,585,249	14,924,287,024
	5	25,680,268,203	17,323,389,865
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions			
Inside Bangladesh		2,240,532,287	2,216,396,689
Outside Bangladesh	1	1,754,675,394	1,103,127,014
	5 _	3,995,207,681	3,319,523,703
Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	6	14,115,801,566	21,276,957,716
Investments in Shares & Securities			
	Г	24 620 010 000	25 620 010 000
Government Others		24,639,910,000 9,442,757,280	25,639,910,000 9,986,112,719
Others	7	34,082,667,280	35,626,022,719
Investments		01,002,007,200	00,020,022,12
General Investments etc.	ſ	234,137,238,783	222,960,716,113
Bills Purchased and Discounted		10,067,701,645	16,901,718,515
bills i dichased and biscounted	8	244,204,940,428	239,862,434,627
Fixed Assets including Dramicas Frankture and Fixtures	9	5,362,859,454	5,413,945,799
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures Other Assets	10	26,931,710,355	19,816,448,541
	0.15		N N
Non-Banking Assets	11 -	88,309,355	88,909,355
Total Property and Assets	-	354,461,764,322	342,727,632,326
Liabilities and Capital			
Liabilities			
Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions	12	27,742,904,371	42,299,588,342
Deposits and Other Accounts			
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	ſ	39,696,815,899	36,934,732,886
Mudaraba Term Deposits		97,867,730,869	86,817,226,090
Other Mudaraba Deposits		46,767,072,113	49,745,216,186
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts		60,012,359,409	48,292,958,243
Bills Payable	1	4,877,223,738	5,872,217,849
	13	249,221,202,028	227,662,351,255
Mudaraba Bonds	14	8,200,000,000	10,200,000,000
Other Liabilities	15	45,201,600,617	40,144,704,369
Deferred Tax Liabilities	16	68,723,369	235,884,914
Total Liabilities	350	330,434,430,385	320,542,528,880
Capital/Shareholders' Equity			
Paid-up Capital	17.2	11,129,683,510	10,805,517,980
Statutory Reserve	18	10,803,111,162	9,372,461,107
Capital Reserve		34,820,349	28,796,597
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	19	9,087,189	
Retained Earnings	20	1,822,170,931	1,745,940,328
Total Shareholders' Equity		23,798,873,140	21,952,716,012
Non-controlling Interest	17.7	228,460,797	232,387,434
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity		354,461,764,322	342,727,632,326



#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. and its Subsidiary

#### **Consolidated Off-balance Sheet Items** As at 31 December 2023

	Note	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
Contingent Liabilities			
Acceptances & endorsements		49,612,821,032	51,712,319,611
Letters of guarantee	21	32,828,176,233	31,316,699,877
Irrevocable letters of credit	22	55,470,593,578	44,418,370,950
Bills for collection		26,470,542,968	26,824,787,053
Other contingent liabilities		-	•
Total		164,382,133,811	154,272,177,491
Other Commitments  Documentary credits, short-term and trade related transactions		-	•
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	**
Undrawn note issuance, revolving and underwriting facilities		-	*
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments		-	
Total			
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities		164,382,133,811	154,272,177,491
Consolidated Net Asset Value per Share [previous year's figure restated]	43(i)	21.38	19.72

The annexed notes from 1 to 55 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Chairman

Director

This is the consolidated balance sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka, 17 April 2024

DVC No: 2404170770AS756293

Managing Director & CEO

Sabbir Ahmed FCA, Partner Enrolment No: 770

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

**Chartered Accountants** 



#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. and its Subsidiary Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Note	2023 Taka	2022 Taka
Operating Income			
Investment Income	24	18,178,269,302	15,965,123,028
Less: Profit paid on Deposits	25	9,063,042,571	8,365,858,043
Net Investment Income	_	9,115,226,732	7,599,264,985
Income from Investments in Shares & Securities	26	1,718,832,301	1,888,301,443
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	27	2,942,927,057	3,634,722,397
Other Operating Income	28	1,543,095,945	1,357,676,035
	2550	6,204,855,302	6,880,699,875
Total Operating Income		15,320,082,034	14,479,964,860
Operating Expenses	-		
Salaries and Allowances	29	3,978,469,790	3,615,281,013
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	30	391,760,855	401,946,759
Legal Expenses	31	2,502,063	1,440,072
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	32	57,706,102	56,275,795
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	33	150,813,527	136,341,225
Chief Executive's Salary & Fees	34	16,272,000	22,399,944
Directors' Fees & Expenses	35	4,343,644	6,596,383
Sharia'h Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	36	1,073,245	619,587
Auditors' Fees	37	1,104,000	626,500
Depreciation & Repairs of Assets	38	621,510,167	581,205,428
Zakat Expenses	39	243,649,917	205,584,162
Other Expenses	40	984,511,027	908,262,056 5,936,578,924
Total Operating Expenses	_	6,453,716,337	
Profit before Provision	23	8,866,365,696	8,543,385,936
Specific Provision for Classified Investments		1,570,920,000	876,503,877
General Provision for Unclassified Investments	- 1	194,060,890	210,885,441
General Provision for Off-balance Sheet Items	5	(31,400,000)	-
Provision for diminution in value of Investments in Shares		-	12,400,000
Provision for Other Assets	41	4 722 700 000	112,000,000 1,211,789,318
Total Provision	41 _	1,733,580,890 7,132,784,807	7,331,596,618
Total Profit before Taxes		7,132,704,007	7,331,390,010
Provision for Taxation		(14m 144 m 163) [	224 272
Deferred Tax	42	(167,161,546)	334,272
Current Tax	42b	3,718,392,081	3,745,966,752
		3,551,230,535	3,746,301,024
Net Profit after Taxes	-	3,581,554,271	3,585,295,593
Net Profit after Taxes attributable to:		2 702 202 202	2 500 240 002
Equity holders of SJIBPLC.		3,580,980,909	3,580,349,082
Non-controlling Interest	_	573,363	4,946,511
		3,581,554,271	3,585,295,593
Retained Earnings from previous year		1,745,940,328	1,608,652,106
Add: Net Profit after Taxes (attributable to equity holders of SJIBPLC.)	, L	3,580,980,909	3,580,349,082
Profit available for Appropriation	-	5,326,921,237	5,189,001,188
Appropriation:	100 m	21	
Statutory Reserve	18	1,430,650,055	1,445,255,312
Start-up Fund	15a.3	36,248,720	35,250,581
Dividend		1,620,827,688	1,543,645,421
Capital Reserve		6,023,752	25,346,603
Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond		411,000,092	393,562,943
Retained Earnings	20	1,822,170,932	1,745,940,328
	_	5,326,921,237	5,189,001,188
Consolidated Earnings per Share [previous year's figure restated]	43	3.22	3.22
The proceed notes from 1 to EE form an integral next of these consolidated financial statements	-		

xed notes from 1 to 55 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Director This is the consolidated profit and loss account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka, 17 April 2024 DVC No: 2404170770AS756293



Sabbir Ahmed FCA, Partner **Enrolment No: 770** Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co **Chartered Accountants** 

#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. and its Subsidiary

#### **Consolidated Cash Flow Statement** For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Note	2023	2022
	Note	Taka	Taka
Cash flows from operating activities			
Investment income receipt in cash	44	19,943,302,439	17,477,056,520
Profit paid on deposits and borrowings	45	(8,976,036,149)	(7,992,472,282)
Dividend receipts		166,223,735	179,480,905
Fees & commission receipt in cash		2,799,039,444	3,464,997,530
Recoveries on investment previously written-off		22,100,718	66,934,374
Cash payments to employees		(3,994,741,790)	(3,637,680,957)
Cash payments to suppliers		(150,813,527)	(136,341,225)
Income tax paid	9 5 6	(4,241,720,985)	(2,231,001,404)
Receipts from other operating activities	46	1,542,030,020	1,352,760,404
Payments for other operating activities	47	(1,999,773,230)	(1,616,393,539)
(i) Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		5,109,610,675	6,927,340,328
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
(Increase)/decrease in investment to customers	-	(5,859,036,503)	(20,662,157,610)
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	48	(3,328,206,576)	(600,543,150)
(Increase)/decrease of placement with other banks & financial institutions		7,161,156,150	(2,762,364,425)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits from other banks		(43,797,884)	(7,046,926,871)
Increase/(decrease) of placement from other banks & financial institutions	# <sub>1</sub> =	(14,538,676,415)	9,593,984,094
Increase/(decrease) in deposits received from customers	<u> </u>	21,401,535,105	17,342,079,211
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities on account of customers		1,477,721,462	1,228,145,025
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities	49	(154,560,589)	(104,835,524)
(ii) Cash flows from operating assets and liabilities	_	6,116,134,751	(3,012,619,250)
Net cash flows from operating activities (A)=(i+ii)		11,225,745,426	3,914,721,079
Cash flows from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of securities		2,004,687,917	4,679,057,930
Payments for purchases of securities		(461,332,479)	(1,967,354,246)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		42,480,675	11,682,989
Payments for purchases of fixed assets		(238,429,092)	(218,322,332)
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities (B)		1,347,407,022	2,505,064,341
Cash flows from financing activities	S-		
Receipts from issuance of debt instruments			
Payments for redemption of debt instruments		(2,000,000,000)	(2,000,000,000)
Receipts from issue of ordinary shares	i	(2,000,000,000)	(2,000,000,000)
Profit against mudaraba perpetual bond		(383,315,588)	(46,061,145)
Dividend paid to ordinary shareholders			
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities (C)	- N	(1,301,162,158) (3,684,477,746)	(1,029,096,951) (3,075,158,096)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		8,888,674,702	3,344,627,324
Add: Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		143,887,613	169,724,866
Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	capores a st	20,642,913,568	17,128,561,378
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	50 =	29,675,475,883	20,642,913,568
Consolidated Net Operating Cash Flows per Share (NOCFPS) [previous year's figure restated]	<sup>43(ii)</sup> =	10.09	3.52
mi	C		

The annexed notes from 1 to 55 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Dha**ka,** 17 April 2024

Director

Managing Director & CEO



# Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. and its Subsidiary Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Capital Reserve	Capital Reserve Retained Earnings	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	Non-controlling Interest	Total Capital/ Shareholders' Equity
Balance as at 01 January 2023	10,805,517,980	9,372,461,107	28,796,597	1,745,940,328	a	232,387,434	22,185,103,447
Dividend for the year 2022:							
Stock Dividend	324,165,530			(324,165,530)			
Cash Dividend	4	1		(1,296,662,158)		(4,500,000)	(1,301,162,158)
Net profit during the year		•		3,580,980,909		573,363	3,581,554,271
Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond	,			(411,000,092)			(411,000,092)
Statutory Reserve		1,430,650,055	. 1	(1,430,650,055)		1	
Currency Translation Difference	•	•			9,087,189	•	9,087,189
Start-up Fund				(36,248,720)	And the second s		(36,248,720)
Capital Reserve			6,023,752	(6,023,752)		1 * 1	
Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2023	11,129,683,510	10,803,111,162	34,820,349	1,822,170,931	9,087,189	228,460,797	24,027,333,937
Add: Mudaraba Perpetual Bond							2,000,000,000
Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items	tems						4,240,053,735
Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond							1,200,000,000
Less: Adjustment for Intangible Assets							24,816,045
Total Equity as at 31 December 2023						_	34,442,571,627
For the year ended 31 December 2022	# **	342					(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Capital Reserve	Capital Reserve Retained Earnings	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	Non-controlling Interest	Total Capital/ Shareholders' Equity
Balance as at 01 January 2022	10,290,969,510	7,927,205,795	3,449,994	1,608,652,106		227,440,923	20,057,718,328
Dividend for the year 2021					20		
Stock Dividend (5%)	514,548,470			(514,548,470)			
Cash Dividend Paid (10%)				(1,029,096,951)			(1,029,096,951)
Net profit during the year	-			3,580,349,082		4,946,511	3,585,295,593
Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond				(393,562,943)			(393,562,943)
Statutory Reserve		1,445,255,312		(1,445,255,312)			•
Currency Translation Difference			•				
Start-up Fund				(35,250,581)			(35,250,581)
Capital Reserve			25,346,603	(25,346,603)			
Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2022	10,805,517,980	9,372,461,107	28,796,597	1,745,940,328		232,387,434	22,185,103,446
Add: Mudaraba Perpetual Bond							5,000,000,000
Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items	ms						4,067,405,831
Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond							3,200,000,000
Less: Adjustment for Intangible Assets							23,942,748
Total Equity as at 31 December 2022	fi fi						34,428,566,530

Director

Dhaka, 17 April 2024

Director

17

#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.

#### Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2023

Property and Assets		Note	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
Same	Property and Assets	1.		
Balance with Bangladesh Bank & its Agent Banks (including Foreign Currencies)	Cash			
Canaling Foreign Currencies)	Cash in Hand (including Foreign Currencies)	3a	2,247,682,953	2,399,102,842
Palance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions   Inside Bangladesh   Captage		4-	22 422 505 240	14 024 207 024
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions	(including Foreign Currencies)	. 4a		
1,754,675,394   1,103,127,014   3,295,589,841     Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions   6a   14,115,801,566   21,276,957,716     Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions   7,310,952,402   3,397,109,500   7,816,594,135     Provestments   24,639,910,000   25,639,910,000   7,816,594,135     Provestments   231,683,099,579   233,686,204   33,486,504,135     Provestments   231,683,099,579   26,038,259,077   16,901,718,515   10,067,701,645   10,067,701,701,701,701,701,701,701,701,701,70	<b>Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions</b>	-		
Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions				
Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions   Ga	Outside Bangladesh	52		
Covernment			3,772,107,404	3,273,307,011
Government Others         24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 7,310,952,402         23,646,594,135           Investments         31,950,862,402         33,486,504,135           Investment etc.         231,683,099,579         220,328,259,077           Bills Purchased and Discounted         8a         241,750,801,224         237,229,977,592           Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures         9a         5,235,145,745         5,272,662,474           Other Assets         10a         28,926,044,213         21,844,875,177           Non-Banking Assets         11         38,309,355         88,909,355           Total Property and Assets         351,719,340,172         339,818,866,156           Liabilities         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204           Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions         12a         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204           Deposits and Other Accounts         39,696,820,704         36,934,789,424         86,817,226,090         47,103,779,086         60,647,30,403         86,817,226,090         60,012,469,463         48,293,094,847         86,817,226,090         60,012,469,463         48,293,094,847         86,817,226,090         60,012,469,463         48,293,094,847         86,817,226,090         60,012,469,463         48,293,094,847         86,817,226,090         60,012,469,463	Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	6a _	14,115,801,566	21,276,957,716
Others         7,310,952,402         7,846,594,135         33,486,504,135           Investments         3,350,862,402         33,486,504,135         33,486,504,135           General Investment etc.         231,683,099,579         10,067,701,645         16,901,718,515         16,901,718,515         220,328,259,077         16,901,718,515         220,328,259,077         16,901,718,515         221,845,745         5,272,662,474         24,750,801,224         237,229,977,505         220,328,259,077         16,901,718,515         24,729,775,755         5,272,662,474         24,750,801,224         237,229,977,205         220,328,259,077         16,901,718,515         25,722,662,474         24,750,801,224         237,229,977,205         27,512,472         21,844,875,177         Non-Banking Assets         11         88,309,355         88,909,355         351,719,340,172         339,818,866,156         339,818,866,156         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204         42,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204         22,036,645,204	Investments in Shares & Securities			
Table   Tabl	Government		The state of the s	The state of the s
Process   Proc	Others	7-		
Semeral Investment etc.   231,683,099,579   10,067,701,645   16,901,718,515   241,750,801,224   237,229,977,592   220,328,259,077   16,901,718,515   237,229,977,592   221,324,750,801,224   237,229,977,592   221,324,750,801,224   237,229,977,592   221,324,750,801,224   237,229,977,592   221,324,750,801,224   237,229,977,592   237,2662,474   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   241,4875,177   242,036,645,204   241,4875,177   242,036,645,204   242,036,64	Investments	/a _	31,950,862,402	33,480,504,135
Bills Purchased and Discounted   8a   241,750,801,224   237,229,977,592		Г	231 683 099 579	220.328.259.077
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures         9a         5,235,145,745         5,272,662,474           Other Assets         10a         28,926,044,213         21,844,875,177           Non-Banking Assets         11         88,309,355         88,909,355           Total Property and Assets         351,719,340,172         339,818,866,156           Liabilities         Liabilities           Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions         12a         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204           Deposits and Other Accounts         Mudaraba Savings Deposits         39,696,820,704         36,934,789,424           Mudaraba Term Deposits         97,867,730,869         86,817,226,090           Other Mudaraba Deposits         97,867,730,869         86,817,226,090           Other Mudaraba Other Deposit Accounts         97,867,730,869         86,817,226,090           Bills Payable         13a         249,585,024,682         227,982,058,614           Mudaraba Bonds         14         3,200,000,000         10,200,000,000           Other Liabilities         15a         42,592,548,156         37,492,869,557           Deferred Tax Liabilities         16a         70,225,452         237,151,866           Total Liabilities         17.2         11,129,683,510				
Other Assets         10a         28,926,044,213         21,844,875,177           Non-Banking Assets         11         88,309,355         88,909,355           Total Property and Assets         351,719,340,172         339,818,866,156           Liabilities         Liabilities           Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions         12a         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204           Deposits and Other Accounts         39,696,820,704         36,934,789,424           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         97,867,730,869         86,817,2226,090           Other Mudaraba Deposits         47,130,779,908         50,064,730,403           Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts         60,012,469,463         48,293,094,847           Bills Payable         13a         249,585,024,682         227,982,058,614           Mudaraba Bonds         14         8,200,000,000         10,200,000,000           Other Liabilities         15a         42,592,548,156         37,492,869,557           Deferred Tax Liabilities         15a         42,592,548,156         37,492,869,557           Total Liabilities         17.2         11,129,683,510         317,948,725,240           Capital/Shareholders' Equity           Paid-up Capital         17.2         11,1		8a	241,750,801,224	237,229,977,592
Non-Banking Assets         11         88,309,355         88,909,355           Total Property and Assets         351,719,340,172         339,818,866,156           Liabilities         Liabilities           Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions         12a         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204           Deposits and Other Accounts         39,696,820,704         36,934,789,424           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         97,867,730,869         86,817,226,090           Other Mudaraba Deposits         47,130,779,908         86,817,226,090           Other Mudaraba Deposits         47,130,779,908         48,293,094,847           Bills Payable         13a         249,585,024,682         227,982,058,614           Mudaraba Bonds         14         8,200,000,000         10,200,000,000           Other Liabilities         15a         42,592,548,156         37,492,869,557           Deferred Tax Liabilities         16a         70,225,452         237,151,866           Total Liabilities         327,959,151,049         31,948,725,240           Capital/Shareholders' Equity           Paid-up Capital         17.2         11,129,683,510         10,805,517,980           Statutory Reserve         18         10,803,111,162         9,372,461,107	Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	9a	5,235,145,745	5,272,662,474
Total Property and Assets         351,719,340,172         339,818,866,156           Liabilities         351,719,340,172         339,818,866,156           Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions         12a         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204           Deposits and Other Accounts         39,696,820,704         36,934,789,424           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         97,867,730,869         86,817,226,090           Other Mudaraba Deposits         6,012,469,463         48,293,094,847           Bills Payable         4,877,223,738         5,872,217,849           Mudaraba Bonds         14         8,200,000,000         10,200,000,000           Other Liabilities         15a         42,592,548,156         37,492,869,557           Deferred Tax Liabilities         16a         70,225,452         237,151,866           Total Liabilities         17.2         11,129,683,510         317,948,725,240           Paid-up Capital         17.2         11,129,683,510         9,372,461,107           Foreign Currency Translation Reserve         18         10,803,111,162         9,372,461,107           Foreign Currency Translation Reserve         19         9,087,189         1,692,161,829           Foreign Currency Translation Reserve         19         9,087,189         1,692,161,829	Other Assets	10a	28,926,044,213	21,844,875,177
Liabilities and Capital         Liabilities       12a 27,511,352,759 42,036,645,204         Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions       12a 27,511,352,759 42,036,645,204         Deposits and Other Accounts         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       39,696,820,704 97,867,730,869 86,817,226,090 97,867,730,869 86,817,226,090 97,867,730,869 86,817,226,090 97,867,730,869 86,817,226,090 97,867,730,869 86,817,226,090 97,867,730,403 97,872,217,849 97,867,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,872,217,849 97,877,223,738 97,948,725,240 97,872,217,849 97,872,	Non-Banking Assets	11	88,309,355	88,909,355
Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions   12a   27,511,352,759   42,036,645,204     Deposits and Other Accounts   39,696,820,704   36,934,789,424     Mudaraba Savings Deposits   97,867,730,869   86,817,226,090     Other Mudaraba Deposits   47,130,779,908   50,064,730,403     Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts   60,012,469,463   48,293,094,847     Bills Payable   13a   249,552,044,682   227,982,058,614     Mudaraba Bonds   14   8,200,000,000   10,200,000,000     Other Liabilities   15a   42,592,548,156   37,492,869,557     Deferred Tax Liabilities   16a   70,225,452   237,151,866     Total Liabilities   17.2   11,129,683,510   317,948,725,240     Capital/Shareholders' Equity   17.2   11,129,683,510   10,805,517,980     Statutory Reserve   18   10,803,111,162   9,372,461,107     Foreign Currency Translation Reserve   19   9,087,189     Retained Earnings   20a   1,818,307,263   1,692,161,829     Total Shareholders' Equity   23,760,189,123   21,870,140,916	Total Property and Assets	-	351,719,340,172	339,818,866,156
Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions         12a         27,511,352,759         42,036,645,204           Deposits and Other Accounts         39,696,820,704         36,934,789,424           Mudaraba Savings Deposits         97,867,730,869         86,817,226,090           Other Mudaraba Deposits         47,130,779,908         50,064,730,403           Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts         60,012,469,463         48,293,094,847           Bills Payable         13a         249,585,024,682         227,982,058,614           Mudaraba Bonds         14         8,200,000,000         10,200,000,000           Other Liabilities         15a         42,592,548,156         37,492,869,557           Deferred Tax Liabilities         16a         70,225,452         237,151,866           Total Liabilities         17.2         11,129,683,510         317,948,725,240           Capital/Shareholders' Equity           Paid-up Capital         17.2         11,129,683,510         10,805,517,980           Statutory Reserve         18         10,803,111,162         9,372,461,107           Foreign Currency Translation Reserve         19         9,087,189         1,692,161,829           Total Shareholders' Equity         23,760,189,123         21,870,140,916	Liabilities and Capital			
Deposits and Other Accounts         Mudaraba Savings Deposits       39,696,820,704       36,934,789,424         Mudaraba Term Deposits       97,867,730,869       86,817,226,090         Other Mudaraba Deposits       47,130,779,908       50,064,730,403         Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts       60,012,469,463       48,293,094,847         Bills Payable       13a       249,585,024,682       227,982,058,614         Mudaraba Bonds       14       8,200,000,000       10,200,000,000         Other Liabilities       15a       42,592,548,156       37,492,869,557         Deferred Tax Liabilities       16a       70,225,452       237,151,866         Total Liabilities       17.2       11,129,683,510       317,948,725,240         Capital/Shareholders' Equity         Paid-up Capital       17.2       11,129,683,510       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916	Liabilities			
Mudaraba Savings Deposits       39,696,820,704       36,934,789,424         Mudaraba Term Deposits       97,867,730,869       86,817,226,090         Other Mudaraba Deposits       47,130,779,908       50,064,730,403         Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts       60,012,469,463       48,293,094,847         Bills Payable       13a       249,585,024,682       227,982,058,614         Mudaraba Bonds       14       8,200,000,000       10,200,000,000         Other Liabilities       15a       42,592,548,156       37,492,869,557         Deferred Tax Liabilities       16a       70,225,452       237,151,866         Total Liabilities       17.2       11,129,683,510       10,805,517,980         Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916	Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions	12a	27,511,352,759	42,036,645,204
Mudaraba Term Deposits       97,867,730,869       86,817,226,090         Other Mudaraba Deposits       47,130,779,908       50,064,730,403         Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts       60,012,469,463       48,293,094,847         Bills Payable       13a       249,585,024,682       227,982,058,614         Mudaraba Bonds       14       8,200,000,000       10,200,000,000         Other Liabilities       15a       42,592,548,156       37,492,869,557         Deferred Tax Liabilities       16a       70,225,452       237,151,866         Total Liabilities       327,959,151,049       317,948,725,240         Capital/Shareholders' Equity       17.2       11,129,683,510       10,805,517,980         Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916	Deposits and Other Accounts			
Other Mudaraba Deposits       47,130,779,908       50,064,730,403         Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts       60,012,469,463       48,293,094,847         Bills Payable       13a       249,585,024,682       227,982,058,614         Mudaraba Bonds       14       8,200,000,000       10,200,000,000         Other Liabilities       15a       42,592,548,156       37,492,869,557         Deferred Tax Liabilities       16a       70,225,452       237,151,866         Total Liabilities       327,959,151,049       317,948,725,240         Capital/Shareholders' Equity         Paid-up Capital       17.2       11,129,683,510       10,805,517,980         Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916	Mudaraba Savings Deposits			
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts Bills Payable    13a   249,585,024,682   227,982,058,614     Mudaraba Bonds   14   8,200,000,000   10,200,000,000     Other Liabilities   15a   42,592,548,156   37,492,869,557     Deferred Tax Liabilities   16a   70,225,452   237,151,866     Total Liabilities   17.2   11,129,683,510   10,805,517,980     Statutory Reserve   18   10,803,111,162   9,372,461,107     Foreign Currency Translation Reserve   19   9,087,189     Retained Earnings   20a   1,818,307,263   1,692,161,829     Total Shareholders' Equity   23,760,189,123   21,870,140,916			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Bills Payable       4,877,223,738       5,872,217,849         Mudaraba Bonds       14       8,200,000,000       10,200,000,000         Other Liabilities       15a       42,592,548,156       37,492,869,557         Deferred Tax Liabilities       16a       70,225,452       237,151,866         Total Liabilities       327,959,151,049       317,948,725,240         Capital/Shareholders' Equity         Paid-up Capital       17.2       11,129,683,510       10,805,517,980         Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916			5	67 170 0
Mudaraba Bonds       13a       249,585,024,682       227,982,058,614         Mudaraba Bonds       14       8,200,000,000       10,200,000,000         Other Liabilities       15a       42,592,548,156       37,492,869,557         Deferred Tax Liabilities       16a       70,225,452       237,151,866         Total Liabilities       327,959,151,049       317,948,725,240         Capital/Shareholders' Equity       17.2       11,129,683,510       10,805,517,980         Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916				
Other Liabilities         15a         42,592,548,156         37,492,869,557           Deferred Tax Liabilities         16a         70,225,452         237,151,866           Total Liabilities         327,959,151,049         317,948,725,240           Capital/Shareholders' Equity           Paid-up Capital         17.2         11,129,683,510         10,805,517,980           Statutory Reserve         18         10,803,111,162         9,372,461,107           Foreign Currency Translation Reserve         19         9,087,189         -           Retained Earnings         20a         1,818,307,263         1,692,161,829           Total Shareholders' Equity         23,760,189,123         21,870,140,916	Dillo I dyddic	13a		
Deferred Tax Liabilities         16a         70,225,452         237,151,866           Total Liabilities         327,959,151,049         317,948,725,240           Capital/Shareholders' Equity           Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve         17.2         11,129,683,510         10,805,517,980           Statutory Reserve Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Retained Earnings         19         9,087,189         -           Total Shareholders' Equity         20a         1,818,307,263         1,692,161,829           Total Shareholders' Equity         23,760,189,123         21,870,140,916	Mudaraba Bonds		8,200,000,000	10,200,000,000
Total Liabilities         327,959,151,049         317,948,725,240           Capital/Shareholders' Equity         17.2         11,129,683,510         10,805,517,980         9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve         19         9,087,189         1,692,161,829           Total Shareholders' Equity         23,760,189,123         21,870,140,916	Other Liabilities	15a	42,592,548,156	37,492,869,557
Capital/Shareholders' Equity         Paid-up Capital       17.2       11,129,683,510       10,805,517,980         Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916	Deferred Tax Liabilities	16a	70,225,452	237,151,866
Paid-up Capital       17.2       11,129,683,510       10,805,517,980         Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916	Total Liabilities		327,959,151,049	317,948,725,240
Statutory Reserve       18       10,803,111,162       9,372,461,107         Foreign Currency Translation Reserve       19       9,087,189       -         Retained Earnings       20a       1,818,307,263       1,692,161,829         Total Shareholders' Equity       23,760,189,123       21,870,140,916	Capital/Shareholders' Equity	_		
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve 19 9,087,189 Retained Earnings 20a 1,818,307,263 1,692,161,829  Total Shareholders' Equity 23,760,189,123 21,870,140,916		1900		
Retained Earnings         20a         1,818,307,263         1,692,161,829           Total Shareholders' Equity         23,760,189,123         21,870,140,916				9,372,461,107
Total Shareholders' Equity 23,760,189,123 21,870,140,916			9.000	1,692,161,829
				21,870,140,916
	Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity		351,719,340,172	339,818,866,156



#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.

#### Off-balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2023

	Note	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
Contingent Liabilities			
Acceptances & endorsements		49,612,821,032	51,712,319,611
Letters of guarantee	21	32,828,176,233	31,316,699,877
Irrevocable letters of credit	22	55,470,593,578	44,418,370,950
Bills for collection		26,470,542,968	26,824,787,053
Other contingent liabilities		•	-
Total		164,382,133,811	154,272,177,491
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits, short-term and trade related transactions		-	
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	_ =		
Undrawn note issuance, revolving and underwriting facilities		•	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments		•	•
Total		•	· ·
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities		164,382,133,811	154,272,177,491
Net Asset Value per Share [previous year's figure restated]	43(i)	21.35	19.65

The annexed notes from 1 to 55 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chairman

Director

Director

This is the balance sheet referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka, 17 April 2024

DVC No: 2404170770AS756293

Sabbir Ahmed FCA, Partner Enrolment No: 770

Managing Director & CEO

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co Chartered Accountants

### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Note	2023 Taka	2022 Taka
Operating Income	9		
Investment Income	24a	18,129,791,800	15,885,443,131
Less: Profit paid on Deposits	25a	9,034,423,217	8,335,129,184
Net Investment Income	_	9,095,368,584	7,550,313,947
Income from Investments in Shares & Securities	. 26a	1,721,361,713	1,732,562,841
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	27a	2,861,079,211	3,486,719,333
Other Operating Income	28a	1,536,376,195	1,351,229,343
The state of the s		6,118,817,118	6,570,511,517
Total Operating Income		15,214,185,702	14,120,825,464
Operating Expenses	-		
Salaries and Allowances	29a	3,911,632,751	3,541,190,780
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	30a	385,313,991	395,349,782
Legal Expenses	31a	2,399,713	1,362,822
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	32a	54,839,785	53,233,194
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	33a	149,908,208	134,894,501
Chief Executive's Salary & Fees	34	16,272,000	22,399,944
Directors' Fees & Expenses	35	4,343,644	6,596,383
Sharia'h Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	36	1,073,245	619,587
Auditor's Fees	37a	1,035,000	550,000
Depreciation & Repairs of Bank's Assets	38a	600,330,115	558,210,217
Zakat Expenses	39	243,649,917	205,584,162
Other Expenses	40a	956,556,170	866,192,092
Total Operating Expenses		6,327,354,539	5,786,183,465
Profit before Provision	23a	8,886,831,162	8,334,641,999
Specific Provision for Classified Investments		1,570,920,000	785,480,000
General Provision for Unclassified Investments		194,060,890	210,885,441
General Provision for Off-balance Sheet Items		(31,400,000)	
Provision for diminution in value of Investments in Shares			•
Provision for Other Assets			112,000,000
Total Provision	41a	1,733,580,890	1,108,365,441
Total Profit before Taxes		7,153,250,273	7,226,276,558
Provision for Taxation			
Deferred Tax	42a	(166,926,414)	•
Current Tax	42c	3,695,304,699	3,701,218,481
	_	3,528,378,285	3,701,218,481
Net Profit after Taxes	_	3,624,871,988	3,525,058,077
Retained Earnings from previous year		1,692,161,829	1,584,818,008
Add: Net Profit after Taxes		3,624,871,988	3,525,058,077
Profit available for Appropriation	_	5,317,033,817	5,109,876,085
Appropriation:			
Statutory Reserve	18	1,430,650,055	1,445,255,312
Start-up Fund	15a.3	36,248,720	35,250,581
Dividend	360	1,620,827,688	1,543,645,421
Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond		411,000,092	393,562,943
Retained Earnings	20a	1,818,307,263 5,317,033,817	1,692,161,829 <b>5,109,876,085</b>
	_		
Earnings per Share (EPS) [previous year's figure restated]	43a	3.26	3.17

The annexed notes from 1 to  $\overline{\bf 55}$  form an integral part of these financial statements.

This is the profit and loss account referred to in our separate report of even date.

Dhaka, 17 April 2024

DVC No: 2404170770AS756293

Managing Director & CEO

Sabbir Ahmed FCA, Partner Enrolment No: 770 Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co Chartered Accountants



Director

#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Cash Flow Statement

#### For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Note	2023 Taka	2022 Taka
Cash flows from operating activities			
Investment income receipt in cash	44a	19,673,238,630	17,054,304,197
Profit paid on deposits and borrowings	45a	(8,762,916,189)	(7,778,867,646)
Dividend receipts		216,523,735	179,480,905
Fees & commission receipt in cash		2,717,191,598	3,316,994,466
Recoveries on investment previously written-off		22,100,718	66,934,374
Cash payments to employees	,	(3,927,904,751)	(3,563,590,724)
Cash payments to suppliers		(149,908,208)	(134,894,501)
Income tax paid		(4,201,023,656)	(2,188,624,194)
Receipts from other operating activities	46a	1,535,197,977	1,346,180,485
Payments for other operating activities	47a	(1,961,852,413)	(1,563,784,406)
(i) Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		5,160,647,441	6,734,132,958
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	· .		
	Г	(( 000 040 460)	(20 (42 202 502)
(Increase)/decrease in investment to customers		(6,020,842,463)	(20,643,393,593)
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	48a	(3,334,811,127)	(591,081,108)
(Increase)/decrease of placement with other banks & financial institutions		7,161,156,150	(2,762,364,425)
Increase/(decrease) in deposits from other banks		(43,797,884)	(7,046,926,871)
Increase/(decrease) of placement from other banks & financial institutions		(14,525,292,445)	9,600,192,382
Increase/(decrease) in deposits received from customers		21,445,650,400	17,183,735,808
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities on account of customers		1,477,721,462	1,228,145,025
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities	49a	(97,767,764)	179,156,379
(ii) Cash flows from operating assets and liabilities	-	6,062,016,330	(2,852,536,403)
Net cash flows from operating activities (A)=(i+ii)	-	11,222,663,771	3,881,596,555
Cash flows from investing activities	x		
Proceeds from sale of securities		1,982,799,424	4,331,449,932
Payments for purchases of securities		(447,157,691)	(1,550,351,980)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets		42,480,675	11,682,989
Payments for purchases of fixed assets		(231,300,086)	(204,239,498)
Purchase/sale of subsidiaries			
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities (B)		1,346,822,322	2,588,541,444
Cash flows from financing activities			
Receipts from issuance of debt instruments			-
Payments for redemption of debt instruments		(2,000,000,000)	(2,000,000,000)
Receipts from issue of ordinary shares		-	-
Profit against mudaraba perpetual bond		(383,315,588)	(46,061,145)
Dividend paid to ordinary shareholders	a a 📗	(1,296,662,158)	(1,029,096,951)
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities (C)		(3,679,977,746)	(3,075,158,096)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	-	8,889,508,347	3,394,979,903
Add: Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		143,887,613	169,724,866
Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	Δ.	20,618,979,706	17,054,274,937
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	50a	29,652,375,666	20,618,979,706
Net Operating Cash Flows per Share (NOCFPS) [previous year's figure restated]	43(ii) =	10.08	3.49

The annexed notes from 1 to 55 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Dhaka, 17 April 2024

Chairman

Director

Director

Managing Director & CEO



# Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Statement of Changes in Equity

(1,029,096,951) 1,296,662,158) (411,000,092) (36,248,720) (393,562,943) (35,250,581) 3,200,000,000 (Amount in Taka) 21,870,140,916 3,624,871,988 19,802,993,313 21,870,140,916 21,870,140,916 4,017,940,096 9,087,188.55 23,760,189,123 23,760,189,123 5,000,000,000 4,190,588,000 1,200,000,000 34,126,236,372 (Amount in Taka 5,000,000,000 23,598,634 34,064,482,378 Shareholders' Equity 24,540,751 Shareholders' Equity Total Capital/ Total Capital/ Translation Reserve **Translation Reserve** 9,087,189 9,087,189 Foreign Currency Foreign Currency P.MC (324,165,530) (411,000,092) 1,430,650,055) (36,248,720) (393,562,943) (1,445,255,312)1,296,662,158) (514,548,470)(35,250,581) 1,692,161,828 3,624,871,988 1,818,307,263 1,584,818,008 1,029,096,951 3,525,058,077 1,692,161,829 Retained Earnings Retained Earnings 7,927,205,795 1,445,255,312 1,430,650,055 10,803,111,162 9,372,461,107 9,372,461,107 Statutory Reserve Statutory Reserve 11,129,683,510 10,805,517,980 10,290,969,510 514,548,470 10,805,517,980 324,165,530 Paid-up Capital Paid-up Capital terral part of these financial statements. Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-Balance Sheet Items Add: General Provision for Unclassified Investments & Off-Balance Sheet Items Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2022 Total Shareholders' Equity as at 31 December 2023 **Particulars Particulars** For the year ended 31 December 2023 For the year ended 31 December 2022 Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Total Equity as at 31 December 2023 Total Equity as at 31 December 2022 Less: Adjustment for Intangible Assets Less: Adjustment for Intangible Assets The annexed notes from 1 to 55 form Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Add: Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Currency Translation Difference Currency Translation Difference Add: Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Balance as at 01 January 2023 Balance as at 01 January 2022 Dividend for the year 2021: Dividend for the year 2022: Cash Dividend Paid (12%) Cash Dividend Paid (10%) Net profit during the year Net profit during the year Equity as per above Equity as per above Stock Dividend (3%) Statutory Reserve Statutory Reserve Start-up Fund Start-up Fund

ng Director & CEO

19

17 April 2024

# Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Liquidity Statement (Assets & Liabilities Maturity Analysis) As at 31 December 2023

						(Amount in Taka)
Particulars	Up to 01 Month	01-03 Months	03-12 Months	01-05 Years	More than 05 years	Total
Assets						
Cash in Hand	2,247,682,953	•	1		*	2,247,682,953
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions	15,538,738,979	1,945,509,733			9,920,444,000	27,404,692,713
Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	6,300,000,000	7,505,000,000		310,801,566	•	14,115,801,566
Investments in Shares & Securities	200,000,000		4,143,667,910	26,079,910,000	1,527,284,492	31,950,862,402
Investments	53,185,176,269	50,767,668,257	53,185,176,269	38,680,128,196	45,932,652,233	241,750,801,224
Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	1,151,732,064	1,099,380,606	1,151,732,064	837,623,319	994,677,692	5,235,145,745
Other Assets	7,309,217,563	1,600,485,694	2,206,015,063	15,295,325,892	2,515,000,000	28,926,044,213
Non-Banking Assets	•		88,309,355			88,309,355
Total Assets (i)	85,932,547,829	62,918,044,291	60,774,900,662	81,203,788,973	60,890,058,416	351,719,340,172
Liabilities				(4		
Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions	5,502,270,552	11,004,541,103	8,253,405,828	2,751,135,276		27,511,352,759
Deposits and Other Accounts	64,198,673,161	47,607,614,164	47,105,362,775	40,451,264,477	50,222,110,105	249,585,024,682
Mudaraba Bonds	•	**************************************	2,000,000,000	1,200,000,000	5,000,000,000	8,200,000,000
Other Liabilities	8,092,584,150	3,407,403,853	2,129,627,408	24,703,677,931	4,259,254,816	42,592,548,156
Deferred Tax Liabilities	•	-			70,225,452	70,225,452
Total Liabilities (ii)	77,793,527,863	62,019,559,120	59,488,396,010	69,106,077,684	59,551,590,372	327,959,151,049
Net Liquidity Gap (i-ii)	8,139,019,967	898,485,171	1,286,504,651	12,097,711,290	1,338,468,044	23,760,189,123

The annexed notes from 1 to 55 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Va

Dhaka, 17 April 2024

Director

Director

Wanaghing Director & CEO

## Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. and its Subsidiary Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements As at and for the year ended 31 December 2023

#### 1. Status of the Bank

#### 1.1. Legal Form of the Bank

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (hereinafter called the 'Bank' or 'SJIBPLC') was established as a public limited company (Banking Company) on 01 April 2001 in the name of "Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited" which was subsequently renamed as "Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC." vide RJSC Certificate No. C-42778 dated 06 August 2023 under the Companies Act, 1994 as interest free Islamic Shariah based Commercial Bank. The Bank commenced its operation on 10 May 2001 with the permission of Bangladesh Bank. Currently, the Bank is operating its business through head office having 140 (one hundred forty) branches, 132 (one hundred thirty two) ATM booths, 119 (one hundred nineteen) agent banking outlets and 2,875 employees all over Bangladesh. The Bank also has a subsidiary Company named 'Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited' and an Offshore Banking Unit. The Bank is listed with both the Stock Exchanges of the country, i.e., Dhaka Stock Exchange PLC and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited.

The registered office of the Bank is located at Shahjalal Islami Bank Tower, Plot-04, Block-CWN(C), Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212.

#### 1.2. Nature of Business

The Bank offers all kinds of Islamic Shari'ah based commercial Banking services to its customers through its branches following the provisions of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), Bangladesh Bank's Directives and directives of other regulatory authorities and the principles of the Islamic Shari'ah.

#### 1.3. Offshore Banking Unit

Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) is a separate business unit of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC., governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank commenced the operation of its Offshore Banking Unit on 21 December 2008 with the permission from Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD(P-3)744(99)/2008-2800 dated 24 July 2008. The unit is located at Shahjalal Islami Bank Tower, Plot-04, Block-CWN(C), Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212. Separate Financial Statements of Offshore Banking Unit are also presented.

#### 1.4. Agent Banking

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. obtained permission from Bangladesh Bank on 16 October 2019 vide reference no. BRPD(P-3)745(54)/2019-8354 to commence Agent Banking services and subsequently started commercial operations on 02 January 2020. Till 31 December 2023 there were 119 Agent Banking Outlets in 43 districts and 96 upazillas across the country. Services that are currently being dispensed include account opening i.e., Al-Wadeeah Current A/C, Mudaraba Savings A/C, Mudaraba Scheme Deposit A/C, Mudaraba Term Deposit A/C, cash deposit and withdrawal from agent banking outlets and SJIBPLC branches, fund transfer (P2P), inward/outward cheque payment, remittance disbursement, balance inquiry, SMS banking, EFTN & RTGS etc.

#### 1.5. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited

Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited is a subsidiary company of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. incorporated as a public limited company under the Companies Act, 1994 vide Certificate of Incorporation No. C-86917/10 dated 06 September 2010 and commenced its operation on 25 May 2011. The main objective of the company is to carry on business of stock brokers/dealers in relation to shares and securities dealings and other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the company. It has corporate membership of Dhaka Stock Exchange PLC and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. holds 91.79% shares of Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited.

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all the periods presented in these financial statements and have been applied consistently by the Bank:

#### 2.1. Basis of Preparation of the Financial Statements

The Bank and its subsidiary (the "Group") are being operated in strict compliance with the rules of Islamic Shari'ah. The consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank have been prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

Consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group and the Bank, respectively, have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and International Accounting Standards (IASs) as adopted by the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) under the Financial Reporting Act (FRA), 2015 and, in addition to this, the Bank also complied with the requirements of the following laws and regulations from various Government bodies:

- The Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date);
- ii) The Companies Act, 1994;
- iii) Circulars, Rules and Regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) time to time;
- iv) Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969; Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987; Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Act, 1993 and Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (Public Issue) Rules, 2015 and amendments thereon;
- v) The Income Tax Act, 2023:
- vi) The Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty Act, 2012, The Value Added Tax Rules, 2016 and amendments thereon;
- vii) Dhaka Stock Exchange PLC (DSE), Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited (CSE) and Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) rules and regulations;
- viii) Financial Reporting Act, 2015; and
- ix) Other applicable laws and regulations.

In case any requirement of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRSs as adopted, the requirements of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

As such the Group and the Bank have departed from those which are the requirements of IFRSs and IASs in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank are disclosed below:

#### i) Presentation of Financial Statements

**IFRS/IAS:** As per IAS 1: *Presentation of Financial Statements*, a complete set of financial statements comprises a statement of financial position, a statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, a statement of changes in equity, a statement of cash flows, notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information and comparative information. IAS 1 has also stated the entity to disclose assets and liabilities under current and non-current classification separately in its statement of financial position.

Bangladesh Bank: A format of financial statements (i.e., balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flow statement, statement of changes in equity, liquidity statement) is prescribed in the "First Schedule" of Section 38 of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 of Bangladesh Bank. Assets and liabilities are not classified under current and non-current heading in the prescribed format of financial statements.

#### ii) Name of the Financial Statements

IFRS/IAS: As per IAS 1, complete set of financial statements consists statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in



equity, statement of cash flows and notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

**Bangladesh Bank:** The forms of financial statements and directives for preparation thereof of the Islamic banking companies in Bangladesh are guided by BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009 Bangladesh Bank. BRPD circular no. 15 states the statement of financial position as balance sheet and statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as profit and loss account.

#### iii) Investments in Shares and Securities

**IFRS/IAS:** As per requirements of IFRS 9: *Financial Instruments*, classification and measurement of investments in shares and securities will depend on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors it would generally fall either under "at fair value through profit or loss account" or under "at fair value through other comprehensive income" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or other comprehensive income respectively.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments; otherwise, investments are recognised at cost.

#### iv) Revaluation Gains/Losses on Government Securities

IFRS/IAS: As per requirement of IFRS 9, where securities will fall under the category of fair value through profit or loss account and any change in fair value of the asset is recognised through profit or loss account. Held for Trading (HFT), any change in the fair value of held for trading assets is recognised through profit and loss account. Securities designated as amortised cost are measured at effective interest rate method and interest income is recognised through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank: HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gains on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognised in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortised at the year end and gains or losses on amortisation are recognised in other reserve as a part of equity.

#### v) Provision on Investments and Off-balance Sheet Items

IFRS/IAS: As per IFRS 9, an entity shall recognise an impairment allowance on investments (loans) based on expected credit losses. At each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance for investments (loans) at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on these investments has increased significantly since initial recognition whether assessed on an individual or collective basis considering all reasonable information, including that which is forward-looking. For those investments (loans) for which the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, at each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance at an amount equal to 12 months' expected credit losses that may result from default events on investments that are possible within 12 months after reporting date.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular no. 19 (27 December 2012), BRPD circular no. 05 (29 May 2013), BRPD circular no. 16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular no. 15 (27 September 2017), BRPD circular no. 01 (20 February 2018), BRPD circular no. 03 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular no. 07 (19 March 2020), BRPD circular no. 16 (21 July 2020), BRPD circular no. 17 dated 28 September 2020, BRPD circular letter no. 52 dated 20 October 2020, BRPD circular letter no. 56 dated 10 December 2020, BRPD circular letter no. 3 dated 31 January 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 5 dated 24 March 2021, BRPD circular no. 13

dated 27 June 2021, BRPD circular no. 19 dated 26 August 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 45 dated 04 October 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 50 dated 14 December 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 51 & 52 dated 29 December 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 53 dated 30 December 2021, BRPD circular no. 14 dated 22 June 2022, BRPD circular no. 51 dated 18 December 2022 and BRPD circular no. 53 dated 22 December 2022, a general provision at 0.25% to 2% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also, provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively except (a) short-term agricultural and microcredits where 5% for sub-standard and doubtful loans and 100% for bad & loss loans; and (b) cottage micro and small credits where 5% for sub-standard, 20% for doubtful and 100% for bad & loss loans depending on the duration of overdue. Again, as per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD circular no. 13 dated 18 October 2018, a general provision at 0.50% to 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures except LC issued against Fast Track Electricity Project & Bills for Collection according to BRPD circular letter no. 01 dated 03 January 2018 & BRPD circular no. 07 dated 21 June 2018 respectively. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IFRS 9.

#### vi) Recognition of Investment Income in Suspense

**IFRS/IAS:** Investments (loans) to customers are generally classified at amortised cost as per IFRS 9 and interest income is recognised by using the effective interest rate method to the gross carrying amount over the term of the loan. Once a loan subsequently becomes credit-impaired, the entity shall apply the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the investment (loan).

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once an investment (loan) is classified, investment income on such investment is not allowed to be recognised as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an investment income in suspense account, which is presented as liability in the balance sheet.

#### vii) Other Comprehensive Income

**IFRS/IAS:** As per IAS 1, Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single other comprehensive income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all Banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

#### viii) Financial Instruments - Presentation and Disclosure

In several cases, Bangladesh Bank guidelines categorise, recognise, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IFRS 9. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 cannot be made in the financial statements.

#### ix) Financial Guarantees

IFRS/IAS: As per IFRS 9, financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised initially at their fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance for expected credit losses as per impairment requirement and the amount initially recognised less, income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.



**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet item. No liability is recognised for the guarantee except the cash margin.

#### x) Cash and Cash Equivalents

IFRS/IAS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash items as per IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows.

**Bangladesh Bank:** Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call on short notice is presented on the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

#### xi) Non-Banking Assets

IFRS/IAS: No indication of non-banking assets is found in any IFRSs.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, there must exist a face item named Non-Banking Asset.

#### xii) Cash Flow Statement

**IFRS/IAS:** The cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

#### xiii) Balance with Bangladesh Bank (Cash Reserve Requirement)

**IFRS/IAS:** Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

#### xiv) Presentation of Intangible Asset

**IFRS/IAS:** An intangible asset must be identified and recognised, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38: *Intangible Assets*.

**Bangladesh Bank:** There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009.

#### xv) Off-balance Sheet Items

**IFRS/IAS:** There is no concept of off-balance sheet items in any IFRS; hence, there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, off-balance sheet items (e.g., letter of credit, letter of guarantee, etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

#### xvi) Disclosure of Appropriation of Profit

**IFRS/IAS:** There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit in the face of statement of comprehensive income.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, an appropriation of profit should be disclosed in the face of profit and loss account.



#### xvii) Investments Net off Provision

IFRS/IAS: Investments/loans and advances should be presented net off provision.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, provisions on investments/loans and advances are presented separately as liability and cannot be net off against investments/loans and advances.

#### xviii) Recovery of Written off Investments/Loans

**IFRS/IAS:** As per IAS 1, an entity shall not offset assets and liabilities or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by any IFRSs. Again, recovery of written off investments/loans should be charged to profit and loss account as per IFRS 15: *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009, recoveries of amount previously written off should be adjusted with the specific provision for investments/loans and advances.

#### xix) Revenue

As per IFRS 15, revenue should be recognised on accrual basis, but due to the unique nature of Islamic Banks, income from investment under Murabaha, Bi-Muazzal, HPSM, Ijarah, Bi-Salam, Quard, IDBP and FDBP modes is accounted for on realization basis as per AAOIFI and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

Departure from BSEC Directive to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank:

As per BSEC Directive No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2021-386/03 dated 14 January 2021, unclaimed dividend is required to be presented as a separate line item in the statement of financial position but the financial statements of the Bank are prepared as per the "First Schedule" and Section 38 of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09 November 2009. Therefore, the unclaimed dividend has been presented in the separate note no. 13a.5 under the head of Unclaimed Dividend Account of the financial statements.

#### 2.2. Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated Financial Statements include the Financial Statements of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. including Offshore Banking Unit and the Financial Statements of its subsidiary named Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited made up to the end of the financial year.

The consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS 10: *Consolidated Financial Statements*. The consolidated Financial Statements are prepared to a common financial year ending 31 December 2023.

#### 2.3. Subsidiary

Subsidiary is that enterprise which is controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise to obtain benefits from its activities from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The Financial Statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated Financial Statements from the date that control effectively commences until the date the control effectively ceases.

#### 2.4. Transactions Eliminated on Consolidation

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Profit and Loss resulting from transaction between groups are also eliminated on consolidation.

#### 2.5. Going Concern

The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern principle which is the assumption that an entity will remain in business for the foreseeable funds. Conversely, the Bank has neither any

26

intention nor any legal or regulatory compulsion to halt operations and liquidate its assets in the near term at what may be very low fire-sale prices. Key financial parameters (including liquidity, profitability, asset quality, provision sufficiency, capital adequacy and credit rating) of the Bank continued to demonstrate a healthy trend for a couple of years. The management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cause to believe that significant doubt upon the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### 2.6. Significant Accounting Estimates, Judgments and Assumptions

The preparation of Financial Statements requires the Bank to make certain estimates and to form judgments about the application of accounting policies which may affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses; due to that actual results may differ to reasonable extent.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and recognised its effects on present and future financial positions. The most significant areas where estimates and judgments have been made are on:

- provision for investments;
- provision for income taxes (current & deferred);
- gratuity fund;
- lease liabilities;
- liquidity statement;
- estimation of useful life of fixed assets and its depreciation; and
- going concern assumption.

#### 2.7. Assets and Basis of their Valuation

#### 2.7.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank and balances with other banks and financial institutions.

#### 2.7.2 Investments in Shares and Securities

#### Islamic Investment Bond

Investment in Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) is reported at cost price.

#### Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk

Investment in Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk is reported at cost price.

#### **Mudaraba Perpetual Bond**

Investment in Mudaraba Perpetual Bond is reported at cost price. Provision for diminution in value of investment in Mudaraba Perpetual Bond was made as per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 04 dated 24 November 2011.

#### **Mudaraba Subordinated Bond**

Investment in Mudaraba Subordinated Bond is reported at cost price.

#### **Investment in Quoted Securities**

These shares and securities are brought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or held for dividend income. These are reported at cost. As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 04 dated 24 November 2011, provision for diminution in value of investments was made by netting off unrealised gain/loss of shares from market price less cost price.



#### **Investment in Unquoted Securities**

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method. Adjustment is given for any shortage of book value over cost for determining the carrying amount of investment in unlisted securities.

#### **Derivative Investments**

Derivative is a financial security whose value is derived from the value and characteristics of an underlying security. Option contract, future and swaps are types of derivative.

The Bank has no investments in any derivative investments.

#### **Investment in Subsidiary**

Investment in subsidiary is accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the Bank's financial statements in accordance with the IAS 27: Separate Financial Statements, IFRS 3: Business Combinations, IAS 36: Impairment of Assets and IFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### 2.7.2.1 Held to Maturity

Held to Maturity Securities are the securities that a firm has intention to hold until maturity. These are reported at amortised cost therefore; they are not affected by swings in the financial markets.

#### 2.7.2.2 Held for Trading

Held for trading securities are those which are held with the intention of selling in order to generate profits. Held for trading securities are revalued at market price.

#### 2.7.2.3 Investment - Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement

Investment Class	Initial Recognition	Measurement after Initial Recognition	Recording of Changes
Govt. Treasury Securities - BGIIB	Cost	Cost	None
Quoted Shares Debenture/Bond / Mutual Fund (Close-end)	Cost	Lower of cost or market value (each type in portfolio)	Provision made for unrealised Loss (each type net off gain) through profit and loss account but no unrealised gain booking.
Shares (Un-quoted)	Cost	Lower of cost or Net Worth	In case of loss due to reduction in Net Worth or non-existence or discontinued operation, provision made for proportionate to the investment (in case of reduction in Net Worth) or equal to investment (in case of non-existence or discontinued operation) through profit and loss account but no unrealised gain booking.
Mutual Fund (Open-end)	Cost	If average cost price (CP) > Surrender Price (SP), then required provision (RP) will be (RP) = CP - SP	Provision made for Loss (net) through profit and loss account but no unrealised gain booking.

#### 2.7.3 General Investments

Investments are recognised at gross amount on the date on which they are originated. After initial recognition, investments are stated in the Balance Sheet net off profit receivables and unearned income. However, provisions for investments are not net off with investments.



Investments are written off as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. These write off however will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the client. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

#### **Provisions**

Investments are stated in the Balance Sheet net off unearned income. Provision on Investments (Loans & Advances) is made on the basis of period end review by the management and as per instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD circular no. 5 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD circular no. 15 dated 27 September 2017, BRPD circular no. 01 dated 20 February 2018, BRPD circular no. 03 dated 21 April 2019, BRPD circular no. 07 dated 19 March 2020, BRPD circular no. 16 dated 21 July 2020, BRPD circular no. 17 dated 28 September 2020, BRPD circular letter no. 52 dated 20 October 2020, BRPD circular letter no. 56 dated 10 December 2020, BRPD circular letter no. 3 dated 31 January 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 5 dated 24 March 2021, BRPD circular no. 13 dated 27 June 2021, BRPD circular no. 19 dated 26 August 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 45 dated 04 October 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 50 dated 14 December 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 51 & 52 dated 29 December 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 51 dated 30 December 2021, BRPD circular no. 14 dated 22 June 2022, BRPD circular no. 51 dated 18 December 2022, BRPD circular no. 53 dated 22 December 2022, BRPD circular no. 03 dated 02 February 2023 and BRPD circular no. 11 dated 20 June 2023.

#### The rates of provision are given below:

		Percentage (%) of Provision Requirement				
Particulars		Un-classified		Classified		
	· 一个身后,这种自然是一个一个人们的	Standard	SMA	SS	DF	BL
Cottage, Micro & Small Investments Under CMSME		0.25%	0.25%	5%	20%	100%
Medium Enterprise Financing under SMEF		0.25%	0.25%	20%	50%	100%
Consumer	Investment to Professional	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%
	Investment for House Building	1%	1%	20%	50%	100%
	Other than House Building & Professional	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%
Short-term Agricultural and Micro-Credits		1%	1%	5%	5%	100%
Investment to Stock Dealers & Stock Broker		1%	1%	20%	50%	100%
Credit Card		2%	2%	20%	50%	100%
All Other Investments		1%	1%	20%	50%	100%
Staff Investment		0%	0%	20%	50%	100%
Off-balance Sheet Exposures		1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Special General Provision for COVID-19 (CMSME)		1%	BRPD circular letter no. 53; Date: 22 December 2022			
Special General Provision for COVID-19		2%	BRPD circular letter no. 53; Date: 22 December 2022			

#### 2.7.4 Impairment of Financial Assets

An asset is impaired when its carrying value exceeds its recoverable amount as per IAS 36: *Impairment of Assets*. At each balance sheet date, Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets, i.e., general investments, off-balance sheet items and investments in shares and securities are impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred if-

- there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset up to the balance sheet date;
- the loss event had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets; and
- a reliable estimate of the loss amount can be made.



In the event of impairment loss, the Bank reviews whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the profit and loss statement in addition to the provision made based on Bangladesh Bank guidelines or other regulatory requirements.

#### 2.7.5 Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures

#### **Recognition and Measurement**

All fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per IAS 16: *Property, Plant and Equipment.* Land is measured at cost.

The cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of the IAS.

The cost of an item of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures is recognised as an asset if-

it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and the
cost of the item can be measured reliably.

The cost of an item of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures comprises:

- (a) Its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates;
- (b) Any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management;
- (c) The initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which an entity incurs either when the item is acquired or as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purpose other than to produce inventories during that period.

#### **Subsequent Costs**

The cost of replacing part of an item of fixed assets is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day to day servicing of fixed assets are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

#### Depreciation

No depreciation is charged on land. Depreciation is charged on straight-line method. Charging depreciation against fixed assets commences from the date of acquisition and ceases at the date when the assets are disposed. Asset category-wise depreciation rates are as follows:

Name of the Assets	Rates of Dep. (%)	Method of Dep.		
Building	2.50	Straight line		
Furniture & Fixtures other than residence	10	Straight line		
Furniture & Fixtures - residence	20	Straight line		
Office Equipment	20	Straight line		
Computer & Network Equipment Vehicles	20	Straight line		
Books	20	Straight line		
DUUKS	20	Straight line		

Gain or loss on sale of fixed assets is recognised in profit and loss statement as per provision of IAS 16.



#### Construction Work in Progress/Building under Construction

Building under construction is recognised and reported under Fixed Assets as per IAS 16 as Construction work in progress until the construction work is completed and the asset is ready for intended use. This asset is stated at cost and depreciation of the asset will be charged from the date of its intended use.

#### **Intangible Assets**

#### a. Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Acquisitions of minority interest (non-controlling interest) are accounted as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill is recognised as a result of such transactions. Subsequently goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

#### b. Software

Software acquired by the Bank is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

#### c. License

Value of license is recognised at cost and since it has an indefinite useful life it is not amortised. The value of the license is not measured at fair value.

#### 2.7.6 IFRS 16: Leases

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. applied IFRS 16: *Leases* where the Bank measure the lease liability at the present value of the remaining lease payments and recognised a right-of-use asset at the date of the initial application on a lease by lease basis.

According to IFRS 16, a contract is, or contains, a lease if it conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Control is conveyed where the customer has both the right to direct the identified asset's use and to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from that use.

An asset is typically identified by being explicitly specified in a contract, but an asset can also be identified by being implicitly specified at the time it is made available for use by the customer.

Upon lease commencement, the Bank recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at the amount of the lease liability plus any initial direct costs incurred by the Bank. Adjustments may also be required for lease incentives, payments at or prior to commencement and restoration obligations or similar. After lease commencement, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset using a cost model. Under the cost model, a right-of-use asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment.

The lease liability is initially measured at present value of the future lease payments discounted using the discount rate implicit in the lease. Subsequently, the lease liability is adjusted for interest and lease payments as well as the impact of lease modifications, amongst others.

The Bank has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognising a right-of-use asset and lease liability, the payments in relation to these are recognised as an expense in profit and loss account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

On the balance sheet, right-of-use assets have been included in fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures and lease liabilities have been included in other liabilities.



#### 2.7.7 Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

IFRS 13 refers fair value measurement assumes that the asset or liability is exchanged in an orderly transaction between market participants to sell the asset or transfer the liability at the measurement date under current market conditions.

#### 2.7.8 Impairment of Fixed Assets

At each balance sheet date, the Bank assesses whether there is any indication that the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An asset is carried at more than its recoverable amount if its carrying amount exceeds the amount to be recovered through use or sale of the asset. If this is the case, the asset is described as impaired and an impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account unless the asset is carried at revalued amount in accordance with IAS 16 in which case any impairment loss of a revalued asset should be treated as a revaluation decrease under that accounting standard. No impairment loss was recognised up to the reporting period as there were no such indications existed as at balance sheet date.

#### 2.7.9 Investment Properties

- a) Investment property is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both and the future economic benefits that are associated with the investment property but not held for sale in the ordinary course of business.
- b) Investment property is accounted for under cost model in the financial statements. Accordingly, after recognition as an asset, the property is carried at its cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss.

#### 2.7.10 Other Assets

Other assets include all other financial assets and include fees and other unrealised income receivable, advance for operating and capital expenditure and stocks of stationery and stamps.

#### 2.7.11 Inventories

Inventory is the accounting of items, component parts and raw materials that a company either uses in production or sells. Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

#### 2.7.12 Trade & Other Receivables

Trade receivables are amounts accrued by an organization when it delivers goods or renders services to its customers in the ordinary course of business.

#### 2.8. Liabilities and Provisions

#### 2.8.1 Placement from other Banks and Financial Institutions

Placement from other Banks and Financial Institutions include profit bearing placements and Bangladesh Bank refinance. These items are brought to the financial statements at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

#### 2.8.2 Deposits and Other Accounts

Deposits and other accounts include non-profit bearing Al-Wadeeah current deposits redeemable at call, bills payable, profit bearing on demand and special notice deposits, Mudaraba savings deposits, Mudaraba term deposits and Mudaraba scheme deposits. These items are brought to the financial statements at the gross value of the outstanding balance.

#### 2.8.3 Mudaraba Perpetual Bond

With due approval from competent authority, Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. raised Additional Tier-1 Capital through issuance of "SJIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond" for BDT 500 crore of which BDT 450 crore raised through private placement and BDT 50 crore raised through public offer in order to strengthen the capital base of the Bank. The average of latest available yearly deposit rate (1 year but < 2 year) of

32

scheduled Islamic banks published in Bangladesh Bank website plus a predetermined additional margin @ 2.50%. The range of return/profit is fixed from 6% to 10% and the payment of profit is made annually after the end of calendar year.

#### 2.8.4 Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

The Bank issued floating rate non-convertible Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of BDT 400 crore and BDT 600 crore after obtaining approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank. Mudaraba Subordinated Bonds were mainly issued to support and strengthen the capital base of the Bank under Tier-II, supplementary capital of Basel-III.

#### 2.8.5 Trade Payables

Trade payables are any expenses incurred from vendors, suppliers or other third parties for goods or services provided in bringing the products to the customer.

#### 2.8.6 Other Liabilities

Other liabilities comprise items such as provision for general investments, provision for investments in shares and securities, provision for taxation, profit payable, profit suspense, accrued expenses, obligation under finance lease, etc. Other liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet according to the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, income tax laws and internal policy of the Bank.

As per IAS 37: *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, the Bank recognises provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

#### 2.8.7 Taxation

#### **Current Tax**

Provision for current income tax has been made at 37.50% as prescribed in the Finance Act, 2023 on the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering some of the add backs to income and disallowances of expenditure and provisions as per Income Tax ACT, 2023 in compliance with IAS 12: *Income Taxes*.

#### **Deferred Tax**

#### Principle of Recognition

Deferred tax is recognised as income or an expense amount within the tax charge, and included in the net profit and loss account for the period. Deferred tax relating to items dealt with directly in equity is recognised directly in equity.

#### Recognition of Taxable Temporary Difference

A deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable differences, except to the extent that the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill; or the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which is not a business combination; and at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

#### **Recognition of Deductible Temporary Difference**

A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised, unless the deferred tax asset arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination; and at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).



#### Measurement

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

#### 2.9. Capital/Shareholders' Equity

#### **Authorised Capital**

Authorised capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the Bank is authorised by its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

#### Paid-up Capital

Paid-up capital represents total amount of share capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of winding-up of the Bank, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to receive any residual proceeds of liquidation.

#### **Statutory Reserve**

Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of Section 24 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (amended thereon) until such reserve equals to its paid-up capital together with the share premium. Statutory reserve is transferred in yearly basis.

#### Non-controlling (minority) Interest

Non-controlling (minority) interest in business is an accounting concept that refers to the portion of a subsidiary company's stock that is not owned by the parent company. The magnitude of the minority interest in Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited, a majority owned subsidiary (91.79%) of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. is very insignificant. Also, minority interest is reported on the consolidated profit and loss account as a share of profit belonging to the minority shareholders.

#### 2.10. Contingencies and commitments

Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:

- It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- The amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is reliably estimated.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements as this may result in the recognition of income which may never be realised.

#### 2.11. Operating Segment

As per IFRS 8 "Operating Segments", is a component of an entity:

- (a) that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity)
- (b) whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performances, and
- (c) for which discrete financial information is available.



#### 2.12. Revenue Recognition

In line with IFRS 15: Revenue from Contract with Customers, income of the Bank has been recognised in the financial statements as follows:

#### **Investment Income**

Income from general investments is accounted for on accrual basis except for investments under Musharaka, Mudaraba, Bai-Salam, Ujarah (Khidmah & Wakalah for Islamic Credit Card) modes where the investment income is accounted for on realisation basis. The Bank does not charge any rent during the gestation period of investment against Hire Purchase under Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) mode of investment but it fixes the sale price of the asset at a higher level in such a way to cover its expected rate of return. Such income is recognised on realisation basis.

Profit/rent/compensation accrued on classified investments are suspended and accounted for as per circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank in this regard from time to time. At the time of recovery or regularisation of those investments the related income which was suspended and shown as a liability is taken as investment income (except compensation) as per circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank. As a result, the entire transferred amount to investment income from suspense during the year has already been included in the investment income of the Bank.

Profit on placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions is accounted for on accrual basis.

#### **Income on Investments in Securities**

Income on investments in securities is recognised on accrual basis. This income includes profit on Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB), Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS), Mudaraba Perpetual Bond, Mudaraba Subordinated Bond, capital gain on investments in shares and dividend on investments in shares are also included in investment income.

#### **Dividend Income on Shares**

Dividend income from investments in shares is recognised when the Bank's right to receive dividend is established. It is recognised when-

- a. It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- b. The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

#### Fees, Commission and Exchange Income

Fees, commission and exchange income on services provided by the Bank are recognised as and when the related services are rendered. Commission charged to customers on letter of credit and letter of guarantee are credited to Income at the time of effecting the transactions.

#### Other Operating Income

Other operating income includes revenue from all other operating activities which are not related to the principal activities of the company, such as service charges, processing charge, maintenance charge and disposals income, etc.

Bangladesh Bank vide letter DBI-7/4(5)/2024-336 dated 8 April 2024 has instructed the Bank to reverse certain income recognized during the current year to subsequent period as well as to maintain provision on non-banking asset. However, the management of the bank is confident to get rid of the issues positively in consultation with Bangladesh Bank.

#### **Finance Income and Costs**

Finance income comprises profit earned on outstanding financial assets and finance costs comprises profit expense arises on outstanding financial liabilities.



## **Profit Paid on Deposits**

As per agreement between the Mudaraba depositors and the Bank in line with Mudaraba Principle, the Mudaraba depositors are entitled to get minimum 65% of the investment income earned through deployment of Mudaraba Fund as per weightage assigned to each type of Mudaraba deposit. In the year 2023, the Bank paid 76.80% of Investment Income earned through deployment of Mudaraba Fund. Mudaraba Depositors do not share any income derived from various banking services where their fund is not involved and any income derived from investing Bank's equity and other cost free fund. Al-Wadeeah depositors do not share any income of the Bank. Profit is paid to Mudaraba Deposit accounts at provisional rate throughout the year. Final rates of profit of any accounting year are declared after finalization of Shari'ah Inspection report and certifying the Investment Income of the Bank by the statutory auditor.

## Other Operating Expenses

All other operating expenses are provided for in the books of the accounts on accrual basis according to the IAS 1.

### Zakat

Zakat is paid by the Bank at the rate of 2.58% (instead of 2.50% as the Bank maintains its Accounts following Gregorian Year) on the closing balances of Statutory Reserve, General Reserve (Retained Earnings).

Zakat is chargeable in the profit and loss account of the Bank as per "Guidelines for Conducting Islamic Banking" issued by Bangladesh Bank through BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009.

## 2.13. Dividend Payments

Final dividend is recognised when it is approved by the shareholders in Annual General Meeting (AGM). The proposed dividend for the year 2023, therefore, has not been recognised as a liability however disclosed in the notes to the financial statements in accordance with IAS 10: *Events after the Reporting Period*. Dividend payable to the Bank's shareholders is recognised as a liability and deducted from the shareholders' equity in the period in which the shareholders' right to receive the dividend is established.

# 2.14. Profit Suspense/Compensation Account & Shari'ah Non-Compliance Income

Profit/compensation accrued on classified investments is suspended and accounted for as per circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank.

Moreover, income which is irregular (doubtful) as per Shari'ah is also not included in the distributable income of the Bank. The Bank charges compensation on unclassified overdue investments. Such compensation is not permissible as regular income of the Bank as per Shari'ah.

Interest received from the balances held with Foreign Banks abroad and from Foreign Currency Clearing Account with the Bangladesh Bank and also other interest based Banks are also not credited to regular income since it is not permissible as per Shari'ah. Such doubtful income is being appropriated for charitable purpose through Shahjalal Islami Bank Foundation (a separate organisation).

## 2.15. Provision for Nostro Accounts

According to Banking Regulatory and Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank vide the circular letter no. 04 dated 12 April 2022, the Bank is not required to make provision regarding the unreconciled debit balance of Nostro accounts as on the reporting date in these financials as there are no unreconciled outstanding entries for 06 (six) months or more.

## 2.16. Foreign Currency Transactions

# **Functional and Presentation Currency**

Functional currency: The currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. Presentation currency: The currency in which the financial statements are presented.

The Financial Statements have been presented based on the Bank's functional currency, Bangladesh Taka (BDT/Taka/Tk.). Functional currency of Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) is United States Dollar (USD/US\$).

## **Foreign Currency Translation**

Transactions in foreign currencies are converted into equivalent Taka currency using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of such transactions as per IAS 21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates. At the Balance Sheet date, related assets and liabilities are converted to Taka using exchange rates prevailing on that date and incomes and expenses are translated using monthly average exchange rate.

## Commitment

Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit, letter of guarantee and acceptance denominated in foreign currencies have been expressed in Taka currency at revaluation rate.

## 2.17. Earnings per Share

This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period as per IAS 33: *Earnings per Share*. Diluted Earnings per Share is not required to be calculated for the year, as there exists no dilution possibilities during the year.

## 2.18. Statement of Liquidity

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per following basis:

- Balance and Placement with other Banks and Financial Institutions are on the basis of their maturity term.
- b) Investments in shares and securities are on the basis of their residual maturity term.
- c) Investments are on the basis of their repayment/maturity schedule.
- d) Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful life.
- e) Other assets are on the basis of their adjustment.
- f) Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions are as per their maturity/repayment term.
- g) Deposit and Other Accounts are on the basis of their maturity term, demand & time liability related guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and behavioral trend of encashment.
- h) Other long-term liabilities are on the basis of their maturity term. Provisions and other liabilities are on the basis of their expected settlement.

### 2.19. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flow statement is prepared principally in accordance with IAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows; and as prescribed by BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 & Guidelines for Conducting Islamic Banking issued by Bangladesh Bank vide BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009. The Cash Flow Statement shows the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the year. Cash flows during the year have been classified as Operating Activities, Investing Activities and Financing Activities.

# 2.20. Statement of Changes in Equity

Statement of Changes in Equity has been prepared in accordance with IAS 1 and by following the guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and BRPD circular no. 15 dated 09 November 2009.

## 2.21. Off-balance Sheet Items

Under general banking transactions, liabilities against acceptance, endorsement and other obligations and bills against which acceptances have been given and claims exist there against, have been shown as Off-balance Sheet items.

# 2.22. Changes in Accounting Policies and Estimates

Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates is applied in selecting and applying accounting policies, accounting for changes in estimates. Effect of changes of accounting estimates is included in Profit and Loss account. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. did not change the accounting policies and accounting estimates during the year 2023.

## 2.23. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

## 2.24. Employee Benefits

# **Provident Fund (Defined Contribution Plan)**

A "Defined Contribution Plan" is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contribution into a separate entity and will have no legal constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Provident fund benefit is given to the eligible staffs of the Bank in accordance with the rules of the provident fund duly recognised by the National Board of Revenue of Bangladesh. The Fund is administered by the Board of Trustees and is funded by fixed contributions equally from the employees and the Bank. The fund is managed separately from the Bank's assets, as per rules of the fund & Section 399 of the Companies Act, 1994.

## **Gratuity Fund (Defined Benefit Plan)**

Gratuity benefits are given to the staff of the Bank in accordance with the approved Gratuity Fund Rules. The National Board of Revenue has approved the gratuity fund as a recognised gratuity fund and the fund is operated by a separate Board of Trustees. Employees are entitled to get the benefit after the completion of minimum 05 (five) years of service in the Bank. The gratuity is calculated on the basis of last basic pay of every employee in service as per IAS 19: *Employee Benefits*. Gratuity fund is a "Defined Benefit Plan" and payable as per the modalities of the rules. Gratuity so calculated is transferred to the fund and charged to expenses of the Bank.

## **Other Employee Benefits**

## **Superannuation Fund**

"Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited Employees' Social Security - Superannuation Fund" commenced with effect from 01 January 2008. The purpose of the fund is to provide medical and death cum survival benefit in lieu of group insurance (death cum endowment). The fund shall be subscribed by the employees on monthly basis and with the contribution of the Bank.

## **Benevolent Fund**

The Benevolent Fund for the regular and confirmed employees of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited was established in the year 2007. This fund is mainly used for payment of scholarship to the meritorious students among the children of SJIBL's officers and sub-staff, to allow short-term quard/grant for the unexpected and certain needs of the staff of SJIBL and their family like accident, clinical treatment, marriage ceremony, etc.

## **Incentive Bonus**

The Bank usually pay incentive bonus among its employees. This bonus amount is distributed among the employees on annual basis considering specific terms & policies of the Bank.

## **Hospitalisation Insurance**

The Bank operates a health insurance scheme to its confirmed employees and their respective spouses and children at rates provided in health insurance coverage policy.



## Workers Profit Participation Fund

In consistent with widely accepted industry practice and in line with Section 11(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent clarification given by Bank & Financial Institutions Division (BFID), Ministry of Finance, no provision has been made by the Bank in the reporting period against Workers Profit Participation Fund (WPPF).

## 2.25. Reconciliation:

# i) Reconciliation of Books of Accounts

Books of accounts in regard to inter-Bank are reconciled and un-reconciled entries in case of inter-Branch transactions on the reporting date are not mentionable, which are, due to the time-gap before finalizing the same. Inter-Branch outstanding entries are less than 03 (three) months, details of which are disclosed in note no. 10a.5.

# ii) Reconciliation of inter-bank accounts

Accounts with regard to interbank are reconciled regularly and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly.

## 2.26. Related Party Disclosures

A party is related to the company, if:

- directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or
  is under common control with the company; has an interest in the company that gives it
  significant influence over the company; or has joint control over the company;
- ii) the party is an associate;
- iii) the party is a joint venture;
- iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;
- v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.

## **Related Party Transactions**

The Bank in its ordinary course of business undertook financial transactions with some entities or persons that fall within the definition of 'Related Party' as contained in IAS 24: Related Party Disclosures and relevant provisions of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003. As on the reporting date, the Bank had funded and nonfunded exposures with its subsidiary and exposures to some related concerns of its Directors. Please refer to note no. 54 of financial statements for details of related party transactions.

## 2.27. Corporate Governance

The Bank has given the priority to the compliance of the rules, regulations and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, National Board of Revenue and Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC). The Bank has also complied with all related International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

# 2.28. The Bank's Compliance with Related Pronouncement of Bangladesh Bank

### i. Risk Management

Department of Off-site Supervision (DOS) of Bangladesh Bank issued circular no. 02 dated 15 February 2012 under Section 45 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 on Risk Management Guidelines for Banks and instructed all scheduled Banks operating in Bangladesh to follow this Guidelines for managing various risks which have been compiled by the Bank. In addition, the Bank is also



following relevant Bangladesh Bank guidelines on risk based capital adequacy, supervisory review process, stress testing and managing the Banking risks in other core risk areas.

The risk of a Bank is defined as the possibility of losses, financial or otherwise. The Risk Management of the Bank covers 6 (six) Core Risk Areas of Banking industry i.e., i) Internal Control and Compliance Risk; ii) Foreign Exchange Risk; iii) Investment (Credit) Risk; iv) Asset Liability Management Risk; v) Money Laundering Risk; and vi) Information & Communication Technology Security Risk. The risk management procedures in the core risk areas have been devised in line with the core risk management guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Core Risk Management Guidelines are periodically reviewed by the Bank, and Bangladesh Bank periodically inspects the implementation status of these guidelines and as per the reports of Bangladesh Bank, and Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. is well compliant in Core Risk Management activities.

In line with instruction of Bangladesh Bank, SJIBPLC formed a Risk Management Division (RMD) to formulate risk assessment and management policies, methodologies, guidelines and procedures for risk identification, risk measurement, risk monitoring, deciding acceptable level of risk and risk controlling by taking mitigating steps, Comprehensive Risk Management Report (CRMR), conducting monthly risk management meeting, stress testing and reporting the competent authority from time to time. It also reports to Bangladesh Bank on quarterly basis along with the CRMR, minutes of the monthly meeting and all other required supporting papers. Moreover, in compliance with the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), Section 15 (Kha) and BRPD circular no. 11 dated 27 October 2013 of Bangladesh Bank, the Bank has constituted a Risk Management Committee comprising of 7 (seven) directors from the Board to formulate risk management policies, procedures and oversee the risk management activities of the Bank.

The prime objective of the Risk Management Committee is that the Bank takes well calculative Business Risk Policy for safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various risks. In this context, the Bank implemented all the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank as under:

## a) Investment (Credit) Risk Management

The management of specific investment risk is developed according to associated risk with individual business units. The investment risk management function ensures that appropriate policies are established and ensures compliance with the related sanction, monitoring procedures and controls at the business unit level. Investment exposures are aggregated from individual business units and are monitored on a regular basis. Investment risks may be summarized as under:

- Difficulty in choosing core business.
- Failure in business of the customer.
- Encompassing a blend of Banking and non-Banking service.
- Investment either too liquid or of questionable quality.
- Competition from other commercial Banks.
- Security Control Risk.
- Market volatility both local and global.

Portfolio monitoring is carried out by asset quality, background of the customer, soundness and viability of his/her business and cash flow, etc., sector of the economy, cost of long-term financing to match with the return on long-term investment.

The Bank pays adequate emphasis on business risk than analysis of security risk because the security reduces the risk but does not always improve the quality of investment. Besides, the Bank addresses the Investment (Credit) risk guideline cited by the Bangladesh Bank.

As regards to other parts of the Banking business, the control staffs follow a pragmatic program of regular monitoring and follow-up.

## b) Foreign Exchange Risk Management

The Financial Institutions' performance is directly related to Foreign Exchange Market. To ensure effective Foreign Exchange Risk Management, the Bank has wide scope in establishing organisational structure and formulating Manual as per Guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. However, the Bank has already formulated a comprehensive manual. The Bank maintains various Nostro accounts in order to conduct operations in different currencies including BDT. The senior management of the Bank set limits for handling Nostro accounts' transactions that include time and amount limits. As per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, the Foreign Exchange business should be audited internally to review the key control issues such as various limits, compliance requirements and statutory management.

## c) Asset Liability Risk Management

The Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) that is formed with the senior executives headed by Managing Director conducted 14 (fourteen) meetings during the year 2023. The key agenda of the meetings were liquidity position, pricing, risk related to the Balance Sheet, maintaining CRR & SLR, Economic Outlook & Market Status and Rate of Profit (Interest). For managing Balance Sheet risk properly, the Bank has already prepared a Manual of the Asset Liability Management according to the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank.

# d) Money Laundering Risk Management

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. is taking preventive measures against money laundering and terrorist financing and proliferation financing in line with the Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2012 (amended 2015), Anti-Terrorism Act, 2009 (amended 2012 & 2013) and guidelines issued by the Bangladesh Financial Intelligence Unit (BFIU) from time to time. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. applies risk sensitive customer due diligence measures, monitors business relationship and keeps records in line with regulations. The Bank regularly collects the accurate and complete documentation of Know Your Customer (KYC) which enables the prudential prevention of money laundering. The Bank has formed Central Compliance Committee (CCC) headed by the Additional Managing Director as Chief Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) and the committee regularly monitors and ensures the compliance of issues relating to money laundering and terrorist financing and proliferation financing through the trained personnel of Head Office and Branches. The Bank has already subscribed 'Seasearcher' service from Lloyd's List Intelligence for vessel tracking and container tracking in order to appetite trade based money laundering risk.

# e) Internal Control & Compliance Risk Management

Internal control is a process that ensures operational efficiency, reliability of financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, policies for attainment of organizational objectives. The primary objective of Internal Control and Compliance of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (SJIBPLC) is enabling the Bank to perform better, establish governance across the bank and add value by proper use of infrastructure and blending of available resources.

The Internal Control & Compliance Division (IC&CD) of SJIBPLC has been set up with the objective to provide independent advice & counselling and value added service to the management & authority of the bank for sustainable business growth by constant improvement of operational efficiency in all segment of performance. In order to carry out the mission, IC&CD of SJIBL is consisted of 03 (three) independent units namely Internal Audit & Inspection Unit, Compliance Unit and Monitoring Unit.

As a guideline in performing the responsibilities, SJIBPLC has drawn up its own 'Internal Control & Compliance Manual' in conformity to the "Guidelines on Internal Control & Compliance in Banks" provided by Bangladesh Bank. SJIBPLC has also introduced a separate "Compliance Policy" as per directives of Bangladesh Bank. Both the manual and policy are being reviewed & updated from time to time for betterment & best practices in the industry.



## f) Information and Communication Technology Security Risk Management

According to BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 October 2005 regarding "Guideline on ICT Security for Banks and Non-Bank Financial Institutions", BRPD circular no. 21 dated 20 May 2010 and BRPD circular no. 09 dated 17 September 2015, the Bank has followed IT Security Policy which deals operational risk, physical security control, potential for wide area disaster, data center disaster, recovery plan and backup/restore plan. The customers of SJIBPLC are enjoying 24 hours Banking facilities through using Internet Banking and Mobile Application with different services like other bank fund transfer, utility bill payment, transfer to Mobile Financial Services (MFSs), etc. In addition, SWIFT, REUTERS, SJIBL Visa Debit Card, SMS Notification Services, Instabalance Call Service etc. facilities are also available. The Bank joined Q-Cash consortium under which ATM and POS services are being offered to its customers to meet the demand of time. Moreover, the Bank is running on technology-based total Banking solution module, i.e., core banking software. The Bank has introduced Agent Banking Services around all over the country targeting unbanked rural people to bring under formal banking services. The Bank formed a separate department named ICT Security Department to deal dedicatedly with ICT and Cyber Threats. In addition to this, up-todate security solutions have been implemented to ensure confidentiality, integrity and availability of critical business data.

## ii. Internal Audit & Inspection

The Internal Audit & Inspection independently and objectively evaluates and report on the effectiveness of the Bank's risk management, control and governance processes. The Head of Audit & Inspection Unit, although being a part of IC&CD administratively, is reporting directly to the Audit Committee of the Board and is responsible to the Audit Committee of the Board. Internal Audit & Inspection of SJIBL is being conducted based on Annual Audit Plan structured on a risk based approach and approved by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors to provide vital information about risks and controls to assist the management in the following ways:

- a. Identification of gap in policy and procedures with the Business and its Operation.
- Identification of breach in policy and procedures against internal and regulatory policies & procedures.
- c. Assessment of qualitative and quantitative risk of the Business.
- d. Recommending remedial course of actions, where necessary.

Irregularities detected in the Bank's internal audit & inspection reports as well as external auditor's reports of the previous year have so far been rectified/regularized properly.

### iii. Fraud and Forgeries

The Bank is operating its business by dealing with the public money. As a custodian of such money, the Bank have to set up strong internal control structure, introduce corporate governance, practice ethical standards in the Bank for safeguard & interest of the Stakeholders. Public confidence has been shaken when different types of malpractice, fraud and forgeries occurred in the Bank. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. is fully aware of its responsibility towards stakeholders specially depositors.

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. follows a stringent screening process while recruiting officers and staff. The prospective employees' family background/employment history/association are checked/cross checked in terms of integrity, attitude and behavioral pattern. The Bank has started to collect Police Clearance to know if the candidate had ever been engaged in anti-social or antistate or detrimental/subversive activities. Check with Bangladesh Bank's Corporate Memory Management Systems for background check of experienced Bankers, Financial Institution's employees and verify National ID on-line. As a result, the Bank since its inception has seen comparatively very few cases of fraud and forgeries. Moreover, the Internal Control and Compliance Division (IC&CD) have been strengthened to remain ever vigilant. These have reduced the chances of fraudulent activities in Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.



Further, the number of fraud cases in Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. is at a minimal level. However, in the year 2023, 02 (two) cases of fraud and forgery were identified. Total embezzled/irregular amount involved in the fraud cases was Tk. 30,050,346 (Taka three crore fifty thousand three hundred forty six) only and Tk. 20,300,000 (Taka two crore three lac) only have been recovered/settled.

The Bank has also reported the same to Bangladesh Bank in compliance with the Department of Off-site Supervision (DOS) circular letter no. 10 dated 09 May 2017 of Bangladesh Bank.

## 2.29. Audit Committee

According to BRPD circular no. 11 dated 27 October 2013, all banks are instructed to constitute an audit committee comprising of maximum 05 (five) members of the Board. The audit committee will assist the board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities including implementation of the objectives, strategies and overall business plan set by board for the effective functioning of the Bank. The committee will review the financial reporting process, the system of internal control and management of the financial risk, the audit process and the Bank's process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations and its own code of business conduct. The Board of Directors of the Bank formed an audit committee consisting of five members including three independent directors.

## 2.30. Compliance with Financial Reporting Standards as applicable in Bangladesh

The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the following International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) & International Accounting Standards (IASs) as adopted by the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) and the requirements of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, the Companies Act, 1994. In case any requirement of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of IFRSs, the requirements of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail. Material deviations from the requirements of IFRSs are mentioned above under note no. 2.1.

Sl. No.	IAS No.	IAS Title	Compliance Status
1	1	Presentation of Financial Statements	Complied *
2	2	Inventories	Not Applicable
3	7	Statement of Cash Flows	Complied *
4	- 8	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	Complied
5	10	Events after the Reporting Period	Complied
6	12	Income Taxes	Complied
7	16	Property, Plant & Equipment	Complied
8	19	Employee Benefits	Complied
9	20	Accounting for Government Grants and Discloser of Government Assistance	Not Applicable
10	21	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rates	Complied
11	23	Borrowing Costs	Not Applicable
12	24	Related Party Disclosures	Complied
13	26	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	Not Applicable
14	27	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	Complied
15	28	Investment in Associates	Not Applicable

Sl. No.	IAS No.	TAS Title	Compliance Status
16	33	Earnings per Share	Complied
17	34	Interim Financial Reporting	Complied
18	36	Impairment of Assets	Complied
19	37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	Complied *
20	38	Intangible Assets	Complied
21	40	Investment Property	Not Applicable
22	41	Agriculture	Not Applicable

Sl. No.	IFRS No.	IFRS Title	Compliance Status
1	1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	Not Applicable
2	2	Share-based Payment	Not Applicable
3	3	Business Combinations	Complied
4	5	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	Complied
5	6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral	Not Applicable
6	7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	Complied *
7	8	Operating Segments	Complied
8	9	Financial Instruments	Complied *
9	- 10	Consolidated Financial Statements	Complied
10	11	Joint Arrangements	Not Applicable
11	12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	Not Applicable
12	13	Fair Value Measurement	Complied
13	14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts	Not Applicable
14	15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	Complied
15	16	Leases	Complied
16	17	Insurance Contracts	Not Applicable

<sup>\*</sup>Subject to departure disclosed in note no. 2.1.

## Standard issued but not yet effective

A number of new standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual period beginning on 1 January 2023 which have been duly adopted. However, none of these new and/or amended standards have any significant impact on the Bank's financial statements.

A number of new standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after 31 December 2023 and earlier application is permitted. However, none of these new and/or amended standards have any significant impact on the Bank's financial statements.

The International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) has issued IFRS S1 General Requirements for Disclosure of Sustainability-related Financial Information and IFRS S2 Climate-related Disclosures, which are applicable from the financial year starting from 1 January 2024. The Central Bank (Bangladesh Bank) has also issued a guideline on sustainability and climate related financial disclosure which would



be effected from 1 January 2024. The Bank is assessing impact on these standards and guidelines for implementation.

## 2.31. Director's Responsibilities on Financial Statement

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IASs), The Banking Companies Act, 1991, The Companies Act, 1994, Financial reporting Act, 2015 and other related laws and regulations pertaining to the financial statement.

The Board of Directors accept their responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements.

## 2.32. Reporting Period

The Financial Statements cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December 2023.

## 2.33. Auditor of the Subsidiary

Name of the Subsidiary	Relationship		Na	me of th	e A	udito	ray
Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited	Subsidiary	M/s. Accou		Hasan	&	Co.,	Chartered

## 2.34. Events after the Reporting Period

Events after the Reporting Period are those events, favorable and unfavorable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorized for issue. The adjusting events are those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period and non-adjusting events are those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period. The non-adjusting events require disclosure in the notes to the Financial Statements considering their materiality. The detail of Events after the Reporting Period is given in Note No. 55 of these financial Statements.

## 2.35. Operating Environment

The Bank's operating environment during the year ended 2023 were impacted by a number of major global geo-political events and conflict, volatile fuel and commodity prices, unpredictable foreign exchange and interest rate etc. Most of these events also had significant impact on the local economic environment affecting the Bank's operations. From time to time, the Government of Bangladesh and the local Central Bank (Bangladesh Bank) has issued various directives to manage impacts from these events which the Bank has followed. Management on regular basis review and monitor the global and country specific macro-economic situation and factor these issues into the decision making process.

### 2.36. Date of Authorization

The financial statements were authorized by the Board of Directors on 17 April 2024.

### 2.37. General Information

- i. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- ii. Figures of previous year have been rearranged wherever necessary to conform to current year's presentation.



			[	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
	3.	Consolidated Cash in Hand (including Foreign Currencies)			
		Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-3a)	2,247,682,953	2,399,102,842
		Shahjarar Islami Bank Securities Ban.	-	2,247,682,953	2,399,102,842
	3a	Cash in Hand of the Bank (including Foreign Currencies)			
		In Local Currencies	Ī	2,233,502,027	2,382,419,040
		In Foreign Currencies	(Note-3a.1)	14,180,926 2,247,682,953	16,683,802 2,399,102,842
			-	2,247,002,733	2,377,102,012
	3a.1	In Foreign Currencies			
		Foreign Currency Amount in FC Exchange Rate (Mid Rate)			
		USD 125,836.18 110.0000		13,841,980	16,187,684
		Euro 2,770.98 122.3200	L	338,946 14,180,926	496,118 16,683,802
	37				
	4.	Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s	(Note-4a)	23,432,585,249	14,924,287,024
		Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-4a)	23,432,363,249	14,724,207,024
7 3		A III		23,432,585,249	14,924,287,024
	4a	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including I	Foreign Currencies)		
		Balance with Bangladesh Bank In Local Currencies	Ť	8,096,973,848	12,073,949,882
		In Foreign Currencies		15,108,715,734	2,634,723,609
		Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank		23,205,689,582	14,708,673,491
		In Local Currencies In Foreign Currencies		226,895,667	215,613,533
					015 110 500
				226,895,667	215,613,533
	4a.1	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu	een calculated and maint	23,432,585,249 ained in accordance with Sec	14,924,287,024 tion 33 of the Banking
	4a.1 4a.2	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Re- Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have b	peen calculated and mainta lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer	23,432,585,249 ained in accordance with Sec	14,924,287,024 tion 33 of the Banking
		Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have be Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.	peen calculated and mainta lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Secunber 2013 and MPD Circular 9,920,444,000	14,924,287,024 ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri 9,741,332,000
		Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020. Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)*	peen calculated and mainta lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083	14,924,287,024 tion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622
		Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have be Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time Lecture Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus	peen calculated and mainta lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083	14,924,287,024 tion 33 of the Bankin, No. 03 dated 09 Apri 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622
		Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Recards Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have be Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)*  CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)	oen calculated and maint: lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer .iabilities = =	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000  11,079,830,083  1,159,386,083  4.47%	14,924,287,024 tion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622
		Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have be Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time Lecture Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus	oeen calculated and maintilar No. 02 dated 10 Decer  iabilities  error = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank.	14,924,287,024 tion 33 of the Bankin, No. 03 dated 09 Apri 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622
		Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have becompanies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)*  CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep	neen calculated and maint lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer liabilities = orted as per the statement aintained throughout the	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank.	14,924,287,024 ttion 33 of the Bankin, No. 03 dated 09 Apri 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622
	4a.2	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been in Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and The Required Reserve	neen calculated and maintilar No. 02 dated 10 Decer i.i.abilities	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000	14,924,287,024  tion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%
	4a.2	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)*  CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held	neen calculated and maint lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer liabilities = orted as per the statement aintained throughout the	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 April 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996
	4a.2	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)*  CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held  SLR Surplus	neen calculated and maintilar No. 02 dated 10 Decer i.i.abilities	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996
	4a.2	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)*  CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held	neen calculated and maint lar No. 02 dated 10 Decer niabilities 	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996
	4a.2	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)*  CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held  SLR Surplus	open calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer  iabilities  orted as per the statement aintained throughout the sime Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704  10.79%	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 April 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996
	4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must be statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand	peen calculated and maintilar No. 02 dated 10 Decer  iabilities  orted as per the statement aintained throughout throughout throughout the statement aintained throughout throughout throughout throughout the statement aintained throughout throu	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47% t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704 10.79%	14,924,287,024  tion 33 of the Bankin, No. 03 dated 09 April 9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996 12,74%
	4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time I. Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been m Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and T. Required Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank	peen calculated and maintilar No. 02 dated 10 Decer diabilities  orted as per the statement aintained throughout	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47% t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704  10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4,99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996 12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533
	4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must be statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand	peen calculated and maintilar No. 02 dated 10 Decer  iabilities  orted as per the statement aintained throughout throughout throughout the statement aintained throughout throughout throughout throughout the statement aintained throughout throu	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47% t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704 10.79%	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996  12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000
	4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been m  Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank Excess CRR Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)	neen calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer iabilities  orted as per the statement aintained throughout the young time Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)  (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-7a)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47% tof Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704 10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667 1,159,386,083 22,639,910,000	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996  12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000
	4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time L Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been m  Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and T Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank Excess CRR Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond	ceen calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer ciabilities  corted as per the statement aintained throughout the sime Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)  (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-4a.2) (Note-7a)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704  10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667 1,159,386,083 -22,639,910,000 500,000,000	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4,99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996  12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 500,000,000
	4a.2 4a.3	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been m  Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank Excess CRR Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)	ceen calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer ciabilities  corted as per the statement aintained throughout the sime Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)  (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47% tof Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704 10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667 1,159,386,083 22,639,910,000	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996  12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000
	4a.2 4a.3 4a.4	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) RecCash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have be Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time Lead Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must be statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held  SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank Excess CRR Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS) Refinance Fund (with Bangladesh Bank)	ceen calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer ciabilities  corted as per the statement aintained throughout the sime Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)  (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704  10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667 1,159,386,083 -22,639,910,000 500,000,000	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4,99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996  12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 500,000,000
	4a.2 4a.3 4a.4	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have be Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time I Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been m  Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and T Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank Excess CRR Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS) Refinance Fund (with Bangladesh Bank)	ceen calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer ciabilities  corted as per the statement aintained throughout the sime Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)  (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-4a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-6a.1)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704  10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667 1,159,386,083 -22,639,910,000 500,000,000	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4,99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996  12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 500,000,000
	4a.2 4a.3 4a.4	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Reve Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must be statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve held  SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio  Cash in Hand  Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank Excess CRR  Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond  Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)  Refinance Fund (with Bangladesh Bank)  Consolidated Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institution Inside Bangladesh	ceen calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer ciabilities  corted as per the statement aintained throughout the sime Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)  (Note-4a.2) (Note-4a.2) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704  10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667 1,159,386,083 22,639,910,000 500,000,000 26,773,874,704  2,217,432,070 386,922,871	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4,99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 17,718,860,996 12.74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 500,000,000 31,171,427,996  2,192,462,827 343,641,221
	4a.2 4a.3 4a.4	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) Rec Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have to Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) and subsequent Circu 2020.  Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR): 4.00% of Average Demand and Time In Required Reserve Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies)* CRR Surplus  Maintained (%)  *Actual Reserve held with Bangladesh Bank (in Local Currencies) rep Minimum requirement of Daily Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) has been must be statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR): 5.50% of Average Demand and To Required Reserve Actual Reserve held SLR Surplus  Maintained (%)  Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio Cash in Hand Balance with Sonali Bank PLC. as agent of Bangladesh Bank Excess CRR Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS) Refinance Fund (with Bangladesh Bank)  Consolidated Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institution Inside Bangladesh Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	ceen calculated and maintidar No. 02 dated 10 Decer ciabilities  corted as per the statement aintained throughout the sime Liabilities  (Note-4a.4)  (Note-4a.2) (Note-4a.2) (Note-7a) (Note-7a) (Note-7a)	23,432,585,249  ained in accordance with Seconder 2013 and MPD Circular  9,920,444,000 11,079,830,083 1,159,386,083 4.47%  t of Bangladesh Bank. year.  13,644,581,000 26,773,874,704 13,129,293,704 10.79%  2,247,682,953 226,895,667 1,159,386,083 22,639,910,000 500,000,000 26,773,874,704  2,217,432,070	14,924,287,024  ttion 33 of the Banking No. 03 dated 09 Apri  9,741,332,000 12,158,133,622 2,416,801,622 4.99%  13,452,567,000 31,171,427,996 12,74%  2,399,102,842 215,613,533 2,416,801,622 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 500,000,000 31,171,427,996  2,192,462,827



		=	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
	Outside Bangladesh			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-5a.2)	1,754,675,394	1,103,127,014
	Shanjarar Islami Barn Securities Star		1,754,675,394	1,103,127,014
			3,995,207,681	3,319,523,703
5a	Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions of the Ban	k		
		(Note-5a.1)	2,217,432,070	2,192,462,827
	Inside Bangladesh	(Note-5a.1)	1,754,675,394	1,103,127,014
	Outside Bangladesh	(Note-Sa.2)	3,972,107,464	3,295,589,841
	In ald - Powell deals	,		
5a.1	Inside Bangladesh			
	Current Account	r	24 202 222	222 001 204
	Sonali Bank PLC. (other than as agent of Bangladesh Bank)		21,302,328	232,891,294
	National Bank Limited (Narayangonj Branch)		2,489	2,834
	Standard Chartered Bank (Uttara Branch)		22,360,413	20,346,415
	Agrani Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Wing)		12,089,358	11,963,186
	Offshore Banking Unit		6,787,150	60,249,402
			62,541,738	325,453,131 60,249,402
	Less: Offshore Banking Unit		6,787,150 55,754,588	265,203,729
		9 9	33,/34,300	203,203,729
	Mudaraba Special Notice Deposit	9 8		
	Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited		8,445,528	23,423,460
	Trust Bank Limited (Dilkusha Corporate Branch)		8,991,763	14,921,577
*	Prime Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)		400,364,546	1,001,041,150
	Social Islami Bank PLC.	Α	6,196,767	12,838,172
	Agrani Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Wing)		191,962,879	249,774,582
	AB Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)		24,827	25,594
	Jamuna Bank PLC. (Naya Bazar Islami Banking Branch)		3,133,941	544,871
¥7	Bank Alfalah (Islami Banking Branch)		2,760,825	2,759,330
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank PLC.		6,472,287	14,901,571
¥	Southeast Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)	- 2	171,337	18,126,028
	City Bank PLC. (Islamic Banking Branch)		5,771,963	5,759,614
	Islami Bank Bangladesh PLC.	E	22,121,217	6,127,902
	Mercantile Bank PLC. (Islami Wing Main Branch)	1	94,775	96,845
	Premier Bank PLC. (Mohakhali Branch-Islami Banking Wing)		421,611	57,619
	Dhaka Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)		501,318,148	509,143,194
	Midland Bank PLC. (Gulshan Branch)		1,510,583	8,515,175
	United Commercial Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)	9. (1)	843,860	50,251,507
	Mutual Trust Bank PLC. (Gulshan Branch)		521,596	8,908,800
	National Credit and Commerce Bank PLCIslamic Banking Branch	Gulshan	1,000,500,000	
		*	2,161,628,453	1,927,216,989
	Mudaraba Savings Deposit	100	1	
	Social Islami Bank PLC.	3 0 3	18,587	13,052
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank PLC.		15,061	14,903
	Islami Bank Bangladesh PLC.	v [1	15,381	14,154
			49,029	42,109
		e - 1	2,217,432,070	2,192,462,827
5a.2	Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Accounts) [as at 31 December 202	3]		
	Current Account Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	Amount in Taka
	SHITCHE!	C. C		

Current Account	Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	<b>Amount in Taka</b>
Standard Chartered Bank, NY	USD	4,280,525.13	110.0000	470,857,764
Mashreg Bank PSC, NY	USD	194,253.24	110.0000	21,367,856
Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	USD	222,198.53	110.0000	24,441,838
Habib American Bank, USA	USD	42,118.49	110.0000	4,633,034
ICICI Bank, Hong Kong	USD	758,447.80	110.0000	83,429,258
WACHOVIA BANK, NY, USA	USD	149,157.03	110.0000	16,407,273
Commerzbank AG Frankfurt	USD	1,009,467.52	110.0000	111,041,427
Bank Aljazira	USD	770.80	110.0000	84,788
JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., NY, USA	USD	85,082.05	110.0000	9,359,026
Citibank N.A., NY, USA	USD	179,380.01	110.0000	19,731,801
AB Bank Ltd. Mumbai	ACUD	193,289.12	110.0000	21,261,803
Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	ACUD	178,265.21	110.0000	19,609,173
Standard Chartered Bank, Colombo	ACUD	7,882.01	110.0000	867,021
ICICI Bank, Mumbai	ACUD	182,773.60	110.0000	20,105,096
Habib Metropoliton Bank Ltd.	ACUD	14,834.87	110.0000	1,631,836
United Bank of India, Kolkata	ACUD	204,557.84	110.0000	22,501,362
Sonali Bank Ltd. ACU, Kolkata	ACUD	59,614.82	110.0000	6,557,630
Bank of Bhutan Ltd. Main Branch	ACUD	4,821.19	110.0000	530,331
AXIS Bank Ltd. India	ACUD	237,605.51	110.0000	26,136,606
MCB Bank Limited	ACUD	134,552.09	110.0000	14,800,730
HDFC Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACUD	1,427,041.63	110.0000	156,974,579
Nabil Bank Limited, Kathmandu, Nepal	ACUD	4,945.19	110.0000	543,971
Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt	EURO	1,794,738.64	122.3200	219,532,430



<b>Current Account</b>	Currency	F.C. Amount	Rate	<b>Amount in Taka</b>
Commerzbank AG	EURO	1,402,972.54	122.3200	171,611,601
Wells Fargo Bank, N. A. London, UK	EURO	991,268.47	122.3200	121,251,959
JPMorgan Chase AG, Frankfurt	EURO	669,173.77	122.3200	81,853,336
Standard Chartered Bank, Tokyo	YEN	1,427,743.01	0.7782	1,111,070
Habib Bank AG Zurich	CHF	27,542.06	130.9867	3,607,644
ICICI Bank, Canada	CAD	28,664.65	83.3460	2,389,084
Bank Aljazira, KSA	SAR	1.191.466.49	29.3568	34,977,643
Riyad Bank, KSA	SAR	1,433,341.37	29.3568	42,078,316
Standard Chartered Bank, London	GBP	120.337.48	140.9650	16,963,373
IPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., London	GBP	13.654.64	140.9650	1,924,826
Mashreq Bank PSC, UAE	AED	130.081.24	29.9540	3,896,453
Emirates Islamic Bank PJSC, Dubai	AED	10.728.00	29.9540	321,347
Standard Chartered Bank, China	CNY	18.253.35	15.4551	282,107
Standard Chartered Bank, China	Sitt	20,200.00		1,754,675,394

## Currency-wise Distribution:

Foreign Currency						Amount in Taka	Composition
JSD						761,354,066	43.39%
CUD						291,520,139	16.61%
EURO	8 7 2 8	•			20 T	594,249,326	33.87%
'EN				2 g		1,111,070	0.06%
HF			8 × 5			3,607,644	0.21%
AD						2,389,084	0.14%
AR						77,055,959	4.39%
BP						18,888,199	1.08%
ED						4,217,800	0.24%
NY						282,107	0.02%
···						1,754,675,394	100%

Please see Annexure-C for detailed comparative statement of 2023 & 2022 of foreign currency amount and rate thereof.

5a.3 In accordance with Bangladesh Bank Foreign Exchange Policy Department, Circular Letter No. FEPD (FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005, the quarterly review of Nostro Accounts for the quarter ended 31 December 2023 reflect the true state of the Nostro Account entries recorded correctly and after review a separate audit certificate has also been given by the Auditor. The status of all outstanding unmatched entries is given below:

	As at 31	December	2023
--	----------	----------	------

Up	to	3	mon	ths

More than 03 months but less than 06 months More than 06 months but less than 09 months More than 09 months but less than 12 months More than 12 months

## As at 31 December 2022

## Up to 3 months

More than 03 months but less than 06 months More than 06 months but less than 09 months More than 09 months but less than 12 months More than 12 months

							ount in US\$
	As per Ba	nk's Bo	ok	As per Correspondents' Book			
Deb	it Entries	Cre	edit Entries	De	bit Entries	C	redit Entries
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amoun
6	5,850,000	347	12,170,788	23	6,426,885	471	20,854,089
					* *		2
			-		740		-
	(*)				3€3		=
	-		-		•		•
6	5,850,000	347	12,170,788	23	6,426,885	471	20,854,089

## Amount in IIS\$

	As per Bar	nk's Boo	k		As per Corresp	ondents	'Book
Deb	it Entries	Crec	lit Entries	De	bit Entries	C	redit Entries
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
9	1,359,364	279	8,787,742	18	1,203,402	391	22,184,753
	-				-		
			- 1		:•%		-
	-		= 1/		9		2
			-		-		•
9	1,359,364	279	8,787,742	18	1,203,402	391	22,184,753

31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Taka	Taka

## 5a.4 Maturity-wise groupings of Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions

Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but less than 01 year More than 01 year but less than 05 years More than 05 years

3.295.589.841
¥
3,030,382,322
265,207,519

### Consolidated Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd. (Note-6a)

14,115,801,566	21,276,957,716
14,115,801,566	21,276,957,716



		- 1	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
			Taka	Taka
6a	Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions of the Bank	·		
oa		(Note 6a 1)	13,060,801,566	19,221,957,716
	Placement with Other Banks Placement with Financial Institutions	(Note-6a.1) (Note-6a.2)	1,055,000,000	2,055,000,000
	Placement with Financial Institutions	(Note-oa.2)	14,115,801,566	21,276,957,716
6a.1	Placement with other Banks			
	Mudaraba Term Deposits-Other Banks	ř		
	ICB Islamic Bank Limited		310,801,566	311,017,716 3,750,000,000
	Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited		3,250,000,000 500,000,000	500,000,000
	Bangladesh Bank (Refinance Fund) Jamuna Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)		3,000,000,000	1,500,000,000
	Pubali Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Wing)		1,000,000,000	1,400,000,000
	Standard Bank PLC.		1,000,000,000	500,000,000
	National Credit and Commerce Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)		2,000,000,000	5 <b>.</b> 5
	The Premier Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Wing)		2,000,000,000	
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank PLC.		*	5,965,940,000
	Social Islami Bank PLC.	9 St. II.,	-	2,695,000,000
	Agrani Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Wing)		-	1,800,000,000 300,000,000
	Midland Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Window)		- I	500,000,000
	ONE Bank PLC. (Islami Banking Branch)		13,060,801,566	19,221,957,716
		5 = 5		
6a.2	Placement with Financial Institutions			×
	Mudaraba Term Deposits-Financial Institutions			
**	Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited		135,000,000	135,000,000
	Union Capital Limited	3 3	250,000,000	250,000,000
	Phoenix Finance & Investments Limited	g A	370,000,000	370,000,000
			300,000,000	300,000,000
	Premier Leasing International Limited		500,000,000	
	IDLC Finance Limited	-	-	500,000,000
		-	•	500,000,000 500,000,000
	IDLC Finance Limited	A	1,055,000,000	500,000,000 500,000,000 <b>2,055,000,000</b>
	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited		•	500,000,000 500,000,000
óa.3	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finance	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000	500,000,000 500,000,000 <b>2,055,000,000</b>
ia.3	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716
óa.3	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000	500,000,000 500,000,000 <b>2,055,000,000</b>
5a.3	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716
6a.3	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000
5a.3	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000
5a.3	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716
	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716
	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities	cial Institutions	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716
	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government		1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716
	IDLC Finance Limited  Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.		1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716
	IDLC Finance Limited  Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.		1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716
	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000	\$00,000,000 \$00,000,000 <b>2,055,000,000</b> <b>21,276,957,716</b> 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 
	IDLC Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-7a.i)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878	\$00,000,000 \$00,000,000 <b>2,055,000,000</b> <b>21,276,957,716</b> 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 
	IDLC Finance Limited  Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-7a.i)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716 25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719
	IDLC Finance Limited  Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-7a.i)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878	\$00,000,000 \$00,000,000 <b>2,055,000,000</b> <b>21,276,957,716</b> 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 
	IDLC Finance Limited  Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-7a.i)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716 25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719
<b>7.</b>	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government	(Note-7a.i) (Note-7a.ii)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716 25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719
<b>7.</b>	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB)	(Note-7a.i) (Note-7a.ii)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716 25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719
7.	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government	(Note-7a.i) (Note-7a.ii)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716  20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716  25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719  1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000
7.	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB)	(Note-7a.i) (Note-7a.ii)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716 25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719
7.	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)	(Note-7a.ii) (Note-7a.ii) (Note-7a.2) (Note-7a.3)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716  20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716  25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719  1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 25,639,910,000
7.	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)  ii) Others Mudaraba Perpetual Bond	(Note-7a.i)  (Note-7a.i)  (Note-7a.2) (Note-7a.3)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 1,527,284,492	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716  20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716  25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719  1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 1,527,284,492
<b>7.</b>	IDLC Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)  ii) Others Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	(Note-7a.ii) (Note-7a.ii) (Note-7a.2) (Note-7a.3)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 1,527,284,492 2,360,000,000	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716  20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716  25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719  1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 1,527,284,492 2,980,000,000
<b>7.</b>	IDLC Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)  ii) Others Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Mudaraba Subordinated Bond Beximco Green Sukuk Al Istisna'a	(Note-7a.i)  (Note-7a.2) (Note-7a.3)  (Note-7a.4) (Note-7a.5)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 1,527,284,492 2,360,000,000 652,658,200	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716 20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716 25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719 1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 903,029,100
	IDLC Finance Limited  Maturity-wise groupings of Placement with Other Banks and Finan On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but not more than 01 year More than 01 year but not more than 05 years More than 05 years  Consolidated Investments in Shares & Securities Government Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Others Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank i) Government Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (BGIIB) Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS)  ii) Others Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	(Note-7a.i)  (Note-7a.i)  (Note-7a.2) (Note-7a.3)	1,055,000,000 14,115,801,566 13,805,000,000 310,801,566 14,115,801,566 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 7,310,952,402 2,131,804,878 9,442,757,280 34,082,667,280 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 24,639,910,000 1,527,284,492 2,360,000,000	500,000,000 500,000,000 2,055,000,000 21,276,957,716  20,965,940,000 311,017,716 21,276,957,716  25,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 7,846,594,135 2,139,518,584 9,986,112,719 35,626,022,719  1,000,000,000 24,639,910,000 25,639,910,000 1,527,284,492 2,980,000,000



Taka
ı

### 7a.1 Maturity-wise groupings of Investments in Shares & Securities

On Demand Not more than 03 months More than 03 months but less than 01 year More than 01 year but less than 05 years More than 05 years

200,000,000 4,143,667,910	1,000,000,000 3,839,309,644
26,079,910,000	27,119,910,000
1,527,284,492	1,527,284,492
31,950,862,402	33,486,504,135

7a.2 Bangladesh Bank introduced Mudaraba Bond named "Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond (Islamic Bond)" in September 2004 on behalf of the Government to facilitate Islamic Banks and Financial Institutions. Investment in this fund is considered as a component of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR).

The mobilized fund from Islamic Bond is invested by Bangladesh Bank and a portion of realized profit is distributed among the bondholders as per mudaraba principle of Islamic Shariah on the basis of the tenor of the bond. So the rate of return from Islamic Bond is dependent on fund deployment of Bangladesh Bank which is not prefixed.

7a.3 Sukuk is an Islamic financial certificate, similar to a conventional bond, and structured to generate returns in compliance with Islamic finance principles. The government raised the fund through issuing the Bangladesh Government Investment Sukuk (BGIS) in December 2020 & June 2021 for Tk. 80 billion for implementation of a water-supply project titled "Safe Water Supply for the Whole Country" @4.69% for 5 years' tenure and in December 2021 for Tk. 50 billion for a project titled "Need Based Infrastructure Development of Government Primary School Project (1st Phase)" @4.65% for 5 years' tenure. SJIBL, in view of diversifying its investment portfolio, maintaining Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) requirement as well as pile up Stock of High Quality Liquidity Assets, participated in all 03 (three) auctions and received an allocation for investment of (i) in December 2020 Tk. 369.56 crore (Taka three hundred sixty-nine crore and fifty-six lac only) fixed rental rate @4.69% per annum (ii) in June 2021 Tk. 496.20 crore (Taka four hundred ninety-six crore and twenty lac only) fixed rental rate @4.69% per annum and (iii) in December 2021 Tk. 614.01 crore (Taka six hundred fourteen crore and one lac only) fixed rental rate @4.65% per annum (iv) in April 2022 Tk. 984.22 crore (Taka nine hundred eighty four crore and twenty two lac only) fixed rental rate @4.75% per annum.

### 7a.4 Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Islami Bank Bangladesh PLC.

Al-Arafah Islami Bank PLC.

1,077,284,492	1,077,284,492
450,000,000	450,000,000
1,527,284,492	1,527,284,492

### 7a.5 Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

IBBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond IBBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond AIBL 3rd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond SIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bond

2,360,000,000	2,980,000,000
- 1	100,000,000
800,000,000	1,000,000,000
1,360,000,000	1,480,000,000
200,000,000	400,000,000

### 7a.6 Investments in Shares & Securities (at cost)

### Quoted

The ACME Laboratories Limited Active Fine Chemicals Ltd. Aftab Automobiles Limited AIBL 1st Islamic Mutual Fund Dhaka Electric Supply Company Ltd. Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited Generation Next Fashions Limited Meghna Petroleum Limited RAK Ceramics (Bangladesh) Limited Square Textile Ltd. The Dacca Dyeing & Mfg. Co. Limited Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution Co. Ltd. Prime Islami Life Insurance Ltd. Singer Bangladesh Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. The IBN SINA Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd. MJL Bangladesh Limited Silva Pharmaceuticals Limited Robi Axiata Limited Linde Bangladesh Ltd. Power Grid Company of Bangladesh Ltd. Lub-rref (Bangladesh) Limited Mir Akhter Hossain Limited **ACI Limited ACI Formulations Limited** Agni Systems Ltd. Grameenphone Ltd. Apex Tannery Limited **BSRM Steels Limited** Crown Cement PLC. **Energypac Power Generation Limited** Global Islami Bank Limited IFAD Autos Limited Islami Commercial Insurance Company Limited Olympic Industries Ltd. Union Bank Limited IT Consultants Limited LafargeHolcim Bangladesh Limited Summit Alliance Port Limited

	48,240,857	
-	110,074,700	
	22,930,714	\$7 (10)
	- 11	25,711,347
	.	37,182,109
	-	87,980
	24,142,177	24,142,177
	13,173,670	13,173,670
	29,171,775	29,171,775
	27,526,229	33,424,707
	13,619,478	6,666,609
	14,420,277	9,477,813 13,619,478
	26,617,488	23,470,246
	91,841,140	51,172,892
	87,290,575 44,635,402	76,305,125 44,635,402
	123,322,659 69,212,179	123,322,659 69,212,179
	75,143,517	75,143,517
	142,756,117	142,756,117
	48,788,156	48,788,156
	82,688,225	86,720,740
	31,346,168	31,346,168
-	188,977,997	157,304,920
	88,910,881	88,910,881
	47,262,250	55,501,667
	240,881,514	240,881,514
	102,948,339	102,948,339
	82,481,825	82,481,825
	49,814,878	49,814,878
	103,596,757	133,872,759
ĺ	25,741,813	25,741,813
	158,148,898	158,148,898
1	125,754,826	125,754,826
ł	72,760,284	72,762,501
	72,694,437	72,694,437
į.	60,709,192	60,709,192



			31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
				1 dKd
	Agricultural Marketing Company Ltd. (Pran)		16,586,180 6,642,625	•
	Aamra Technologies Limited		1,774,623	-
	BDCOM Online Ltd.		13,232,555	5 2
	ADN Telecom Limited		28,595,419	
	Bashundhara Paper Mills Limited  JMI Hospital Requisite Manufacturing Limited		34,780,361	
	LankaBangla Securities Limited		4,999,989	
	Fareast Islami Life Insurance Co. Ltd.		3,482,952	2
	Agro Organica PLC		36,940	ж.
	Union Bank Limited		25,711,346	
	i) Total		2,739,251,089	2,421,836,907
	Un-Ouoted			
	Lanka Bangla Securities Ltd.		•	5,000,000
	Investment A/C - SWIFT Membership Share		11,758,622	9,443,636
	CWT - Community Bank Shariah Fund		20,000,000	•
	ii) Total		31,758,622	14,443,636
	Grand Total		2,771,009,710	2,436,280,543
	Please see Annexure-A for details regarding unrealised gain/(loss	<b> </b>		
8.	Consolidated Investments			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-8a)	231,683,099,579	220,328,259,077
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		4,287,627,656	4,892,987,792
			235,970,727,235	225,221,246,870
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		1,833,488,452	2,260,530,757
			234,137,238,783	222,960,716,113
	Bills Purchased and Discounted			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-8a)	10,067,701,645	16,901,718,515
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.			
			10,067,701,645	16,901,718,515
			244,204,940,428	239,862,434,627
8a	Investments of the Bank			
	Country-wise Classification of Investments:			
	Inside Bangladesh			
	Gross Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc.		241,304,576,445	227,474,272,633
	Less: Profit receivable on Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc. (Mark-up profit or un	earned income)	9,621,476,865	7,146,013,556
	Net Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc.		231,683,099,579	220,328,259,077
	Net Bills Purchased and Discounted	(Note-8a.2)	10,067,701,645	16,901,718,515
	Outside Bangladesh		244 770 004 724	227 220 077 502
			241,750,801,224	237,229,977,592

As per letter # 178/FRC/APR/2021/27(45) dated 09 December 2021 issued by the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) regarding the compliance of BRPD Circular Letter # 04 dated 04 January 2021 and BRPD Circular Letter # 35 dated 06 July 2021, the current status of the Bank is as follows: [ Following information is furnished on the basis of data during the period from January to December 2023:

m	Compliance of BRPD Circular Letter # 04*		Compliance of BRPD Circular Letter # 35*	
Particulars	No. of Files	% of Compliance	No. of Files	% of Compliance
Complied Files	602	602 89%	602	100%
Total Files	. 674		602	

- \* BRPD Circular Letter # 04: Regarding the collection of audited financial statements and statutory audit report for sanctioned/renewed investments. [ According up to date Gazette ]
- \*\* BRPD Circular Letter # 35: Regarding the verification of audited financial statements through Document Verification System (DVS) developed by

## 8a.1 Maturity-wise Classification of Investments

Over 03 months but less than 06 months 06 months or more

With a residual maturity of:	5	
Re-payable on Demand	53,185,176,269	54,562,894,846
Not more than 03 months	50,767,668,257	49,818,295,294
Over 03 months but not more than 01 year	53,185,176,269	54,562,894,846
Over 01 year but not more than 05 years	38,680,128,196	26,095,297,535
Over 05 years	45,932,652,233	52,190,595,070
	241,750,801,224	237,229,977,592
Bills Purchased and Discounted		
Payable inside Bangladesh	4,515,002,650	4,555,763,536
Payable outside Bangladesh	5,919,353,933	12,657,424,310
Gross Bills Purchased and Discounted	10,434,356,583	17,213,187,847
Less: Profit receivable on Bills Purchased and Discounted	366,654,938	311,469,332
Net Bills Purchased and Discounted	10,067,701,645	16,901,718,515
Maturity-wise Classification of Bills Purchased and Discounted		
Re-payable:		
Within 01 month	2,060,858,527	3,459,781,780
Over 01 month but less than 03 months	2,872,315,279	4,822,060,292
Over 03 months but less than 06 months	2,090,054,861	3,508,796,764



3,044,472,977

5,111,079,679

31.12.2023	31.12.2022	
Taka	Taka	

### 8a.4 Investments on the basis of significant concentration

Investments to allied concern of Directors Investments to Executives/Officers Investments to Customer Groups Industrial Investments Others (Note-54.5)

241,750,801,224	237,229,977,592
204,573	257,706
151,702,219,743	149,167,149,386
85,566,745,800	83,125,746,944
2,322,427,437	2,224,379,061
2,159,203,672	2,712,444,495

Investments allowed to single person/counterparty or a group which is equal to or greater than 10% of Bank's total capital:

Total outstanding amount to such customers at end of the year : 92,798.43 million
Number of such types of customers : 18 23
Amount of Classified Investments thereon : Nil Nil
Measures taken for recovery : Not applicable Not applicable

The amount represents the sum of total investments (both Funded and Non-Funded) to single person/counterparty or a group equal to or greater than Tk. 3,412.62 million which is computed @ 10% and above of total capital of the bank, i.e. Tk. 34,126.24 million (Note-17.5.c) as at 31 December 2023.

For details, please refer to Annexure-D.

### 8a.5 Sector-wise Classification of Investments

Contain	As at 31 December 2023		As at 31 December 2022	
Sector	Amount	Composition	Amount	Composition
Agriculture & Fishing	4,467,865,168	1.85%	3,750,070,867	1.58%
Cotton & Textile	26,633,433,551	11.02%	19,698,236,300	8.30%
Garments	39,378,266,173	16.29%	53,779,166,142	22.67%
Cement	5,257,315,762	2.17%	1,973,238,650	0.83%
Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	9,135,491,903	3.78%	7,198,057,346	3.03%
Real Estate	11,212,553,931	4.64%	8,303,793,964	3.50%
Transport	2,883,543,801	1.19%	3,064,912,499	1.29%
Information Technology	865,370,411	0.36%	700,689,623	0.30%
Non Banking Financial Institutions	1,578,334,825	0.65%	1,439,455,629	0.61%
Steel & Engineering	11,671,713,531	4.83%	8,403,069,265	3.54%
Food Processing & Beverage	18,110,469,677	7.49%	17,157,443,728	7.23%
Power & Energy	6,566,545,477	2.72%	7,780,171,632	3.28%
Paper & Paper Products	1,688,411,848	0.70%	1,743,874,720	0.74%
Plastic & Plastic Product	7,615,154,477	3.15%	7,206,031,728	3.04%
Electronics	7,713,996,513	3.19%	9,527,940,996	4.02%
Services Industries	8,171,433,036	3.38%	7,935,089,101	3.34%
Trading	32,412,143,604	13.41%	32,884,014,916	13.86%
Construction incl. Work Order Financing	18,024,090,858	7.46%	19,053,683,321	8.03%
Share business	1,942,575,673	0.80%	2,369,005,756	1.00%
Staff Investment	2,322,427,437	0.96%	2,224,379,061	0.94%
Others	24,099,663,567	9.97%	21,037,652,348	8.87%
Total	241,750,801,224	100.00%	237,229,977,592	100.00%

Incompliance with Bangladesh Bank SMESPD circular No.-05 dated 14 August 2022; CMSME Cluster Financing position are as follow:

Cluster's Category	Outstanding as on 31.12.2023
Agro/Food processing and Agri Machinery Manufacturing Clusters	143,766,000
Ready Made Garments (RMG), Knitwear, Designe & Personal Wear Clusters	1,033,242,000
ICT Clusters	
Leather & Leather goods Clusters	•
Light Engineering Clusters	132,434,000
Jute & Jute products Cluster	9,237,000
Total	1,318,679,000

## 8a.6 Geographical Location-wise Investments

Area	As at 31 Dece	As at 31 December 2023		nber 2022
Area	Amount in Taka	Composition	Amount in Taka	Composition
) Inside Bangladesh				
a. In Urban Areas				
Dhaka	179,707,350,671	76.31%	180,721,421,428	78.00%
Chattogram	37,397,934,138	15.88%	33,181,120,652	14.32%
Sylhet	1,806,869,226	0.77%	1,860,252,031	0.80%
Rajshahi	5,586,639,032	2.37%	4,972,513,864	2.15%
Rangpur	1,474,925,868	0.63%	2,313,755,717	1.00%
Khulna	7,036,410,476	2.99%	6,483,350,950	2.80%
Barishal	818,734,426	0.35%	858,564,534	0.37%
Mymensingh	1,652,613,371	0.70%	1,316,819,936	0.57%
Sub-total	235,481,477,207	100%	231,707,799,111	100%

Area	As at 31 Dece	As at 31 December 2023		nber 2022
Area	Amount in Taka	Composition	Amount in Taka	Composition
b. In Rural Areas				
Dhaka	4,572,480,073	72.93%	4,041,266,489	73.18%
Chattogram	948,805,865	15.13%	794,078,281	14.38%
Sylhet	135,053,946	2.15%	178,493,944	3.23%
Rajshahi	130,138,268	2.08%	100,589,164	1.82%
Khulna	106,814,095	1.70%	94,992,096	1.72%
Barishal	131,823,448	2.10%	96,574,816	1.75%
Mymensingh	244,208,322	3.90%	216,183,692	3.91%
Sub-total	6,269,324,017	100%	5,522,178,481	100%
i) Outside Bangladesh			•	
Total	241,750,801,224	100%	237,229,977,592	100%



31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Taka	Taka

### 8a.7 Mode-wise Investments

Mode of Investment	Amount in Taka	Amount in Taka
Bai-Murabaha	13,012,917,662	12,861,089,889
Bai-Muajjal	118,366,893,919	101,324,554,561
Hire Purchase Under Shirkatul Melk	69,026,504,210	61,879,107,507
liara	1,035,002,170	1,539,262,884
Bai-Salam	5,894,308,296	6,675,877,286
Mudaraba	96,741,599	98,520,177
Mudaraba Import Bills	5,931,963,134	12,596,679,940
EDF/Murabaha Foreign Currency Investment	22,477,359,488	34,623,526,812
Quard	1,228,413,176	843,569,533
IDBP	3,846,726,437	3,966,116,176
FDBP	289,012,074	338,922,398
Islamic Credit Card Investment	544,959,058	482,750,428
Total	241,750,801,224	237,229,977,592

## 8a.8 Grouping of Investments as per Classification Rules of Bangladesh Bank

C. L.	As at 31 December 2023		As at 31 December 2022	
Status	Amount in Taka	Composition	Amount in Taka	Composition
Unclassified:	0 1 12			
Standard (including Staff Investment)	228,103,291,862	94.35%	222,746,444,156	93.89%
Special Mention Account (SMA)	2,958,491,472	1.22%	3,150,706,866	1.33%
Sub-total Sub-total	231,061,783,334		225,897,151,022	
Classified	=_ %			
Substandard	209,076,852	0.09%	1,661,805,535	0.70%
Doubtful	191,468,005	0.08%	85,784,354	0.04%
Bad or Loss	10,288,473,033	4.26%	9,585,236,681	4.04%
Sub-total	10,689,017,890		11,332,826,570	
Grand Total	241,750,801,224	100.00%	237,229,977,592	100.00%

### 8a.9 Particulars of Provision for Investments

Status	Basis for Provision	Rate	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
Standard:				
Unclassified (excluding Staff Investments)	155,132,896,719	1% (ex. RSDL BB NOC)	1,551,328,967	1,534,028,009
Staff Investments	2,322,427,437	0%	-	
Consumer Financing (other than HF & LP)	1,073,423,472	2%	21,468,469	18,870,729
Small & Medium Enterprise	59,621,963,362	0.25%	149,054,908	151,190,378
Housing Finance (HF)	6,668,715,591	1%	66,687,156	30,329,134
Loan for Professionals (LP)	33,984,496	2%	679,690	54,877
Share Business	1,833,488,451	1%	18,334,885	45,210,615
Short Term Agri Credit	738,864	1%	7,389	202,443
Islamic Credit Card	1,433,590,518	2%	28,671,810	7,931,284
SMA	2,958,491,472	2000	10,251,737	13,876,999
Special General Provision for "COVID-19"	M 25 25 25		294,869,328	459,101,622
Special Reschedule & One Time Exit			180,575,045	308,837,303
		_	2,321,929,384	2,569,633,394
Additional provision as per DBI Letter Ref.: D	BI-7/4(5)/2024-336 dat	ted 08 April 2024	535,428,370	
	, (-),		2,857,357,754	2,569,633,394
Sub-standard	86,895,842	20% & 5% (Agri, Cottage & Micro Credit)	14,331,764	170,554,544
Doubtful	54,150,044	50%; 20% (Cottage & Micro Credit) & 5% (Agri)	21,205,107	10,950,452
Bad or Loss	2,933,213,688	100%	2,933,213,688	2,608,594,351
Reschedule (BB NOC)	_,,_,,_,,,		244,138,266	760,037,104
3rd and above time Reschedule			806,259,339	251,774,055
		_	4,019,148,165	3,801,910,507
Required Provision for Investments		_	6,876,505,919	6,371,543,901
Total Provision Maintained (note-15a.1(a) &	(h))		6,885,723,518	6,589,273,726
Surplus/(Shortfall) Provision	(-))		9,217,599	217,729,826

As per Bangladesh Bank's instruction vide letter DBI-7/4(5)/2024-336 dated 08 April 2024 the Bank has maintained additional amount of Tk. 535,428,370 as general provision and Tk. 314,571,630 as specific provision.

31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Taka	Taka

### 8a.10 Particulars of Provision for Off-balance Sheet Items

### Status

Acceptances & endorsements
Letters of Guarantee
Irrevocable Letters of Credit
Bills for collection
Required provision for Off-balance Sheet Items
Provision maintained {note-15a.1{c}}
Surplus Provision

Basis for Provision	Amount of provision @ 1%	Amount of provision @ 1%
44,131,221,076	441,312,211	397,231,220
32,828,176,233	328,281,762	313,166,999
55,470,593,578	554,705,936	444,183,710
40,053,404	400,534	339,671
132,470,044,291	1,324,700,443	1,154,921,599
	1,324,800,000	1,356,200,000
	99,557	201,278,401



		31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
8a.11	Particulars of Investments	100 547 004 040	102 772 270 (42
(i)	Investments considered good in respect of which the banking company is fully secured	189,517,294,912	193,773,370,642
2	Investments considered good for which the banking company holds no other security the debtor's personal security $% \left( \frac{1}{2}\right) =0$	38,583,427,875	37,861,904,424
(iii)	Investments $$ considered good and secured by personal security of one or more parties addition to the personal security of the debtors	13,650,078,437	5,594,702,527
(iv)	Investments considered bad or doubtful not provided for	241,750,801,224	237,229,977,592
(v)	Investments due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them eith severally or jointly with any other person	er2,322,427,437	2,224,379,061
(vi)	Investments due by companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company a interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies members (Note 54.5).	re as 2,159,203,672	2,712,444,495
(vii)	Maximum total amount of investments, including temporary investments made at any tinduring the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking company or any them either severally or jointly with any other persons.	ne of 	2,224,379,061
(viii)	Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the period to the companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company a interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies members	re	2,712,444,495
(ix)	Investments due from other Banks		
(x)	Classified Investment on which profit has not been charged	10,689,017,890	11,332,826,570
a.	Movement of Classified Investments:	11,332,826,570	9,568,844,349
	Opening Balance Increase/(decrease) during the year	(643,808,679)	1,763,982,220
		10,689,017,890	11,332,826,570
	i) (Decrease)/increase of specific provision	92,401,887	852,414,374
	ii) Amount of written-off investment during the year against which fully provided	1,653,436,088	•
	iii) Amount recovered against the investment which was previously written-off	22,100,718	66,934,374
b.	Amount of provision kept against classified Investment as Bad or Loss on the reporting d of Balance Sheet	ay 4,019,935,518	3,927,533,630
c.	Amount of profit charged in suspense account	7,334,987,997	5,750,464,749
(xi)	Cumulative amount of written-off Investments		
	Opening Balance	5,793,611,471	5,793,611,471
	Amount written-off during the year	1,653,436,088 7,447,047,559	5,793,611,471
9.	Consolidated Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures		
	Cost	0.200 502 404	7.000 222 122
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Note-9a) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	8,303,533,104 247,120,773	7,869,223,133 246,969,082
		8,550,653,877	8,116,192,215
	Accumulated Depreciation		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Note-9a)	3,068,387,359	2,596,560,659
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	3,187,794,423	105,685,757 2,702,246,416
141	Written Down Value	5,362,859,454	5,413,945,799
9a	Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures of the Bank		
	Tangible Assets:		
	Cost		
	Land	1,876,724,350	1,876,724,350
	Building	893,986,278 1,298,515,777	893,986,278 1,208,748,919
	Furniture & Fixtures Office Equipment	824,478,380	781,386,436
	Computer & Network Equipment	742,202,653	708,831,394
	Vehicles	133,226,381	129,909,231
	Right of Use Assets as per IFRS-16*	2,352,443,206	2,095,664,041
	Books	1,042,667 8,122,619,692	1,042,667 7,696,293,315



		8	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
	Less:	,		
	Accumulated depreciation Written Down Value		2,912,014,699 <b>5,210,604,993</b>	2,447,229,475 <b>5,249,063,840</b>
	Intangible Assets:			
	Cost	7	40 447 404	60 645 404
	Software-Core Banking		62,615,431 118,297,981	62,615,431 110,314,387
	Software-Others	L	180,913,412	172,929,818
	• escalar		- 3 - 3 - 3 3 3 3	
	Less: Amortization		156,372,661	149,331,184
	Written Down Value		24,540,751	23,598,634
	Total Written Down Value	:	5,235,145,745	5,272,662,474
	*Right of Use (RoU) Assets are measured at cost less any accumulated	depreciation and adjust		lease liabilities (Note-
	2.7.6).		•	
	The details of fixed assets are given in Annexure-B.			
10.	Consolidated Other Assets			190
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-10a)	28,926,044,213	21,844,875,177
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	140	520,666,142	486,573,364
			29,446,710,355	22,331,448,541
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		2,515,000,000 26,931,710,355	2,515,000,000 19,816,448,541
			20,731,710,333	17,010,440,341
10.1	Consolidated Advance Tax			
	Shahialal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-10a.4)	21,110,037,588	17,325,070,828
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		492,618,443	451,921,114
			21,602,656,031	17,776,991,942
10a	Other Assets of the Bank			
	Income Generating:			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-10a.3)	2,515,000,000	2,515,000,000
	Sub-total		2,515,000,000	2,515,000,000
	Non-Income Generating:			
	Stock of Stationery, Stamps and printing materials etc. (valued at cost)		47,167,552	32,352,408
	Advance Rent and Security Deposit	West and a second	42,604,032	42,794,922
	Suspense Account	(Note-10a.1)	499,979,226	476,794,286
	Profit Receivable	(Note-10a.2)	1,044,643,316	1,083,252,168
	Other Prepayments		262,130,247	133,509,156
	Advance Insurance Premium		4,019,272	58,852
	Advance for New Branches		-	3,600,000
	Advance Tax Paid	(Note-10a.4)	21,110,037,588	17,325,070,828
	Other Receivables	(N . 40 E)	3,034,667	3,034,667
	SJIBL General Account-Net	(Note-10a.5)	3,397,428,313	229,407,891
	Balance with OBU	2.51	8,160,680,000	10,031,884,419
			34,571,724,213	29,361,759,597
	Less: Offshore Banking Unit Sub-total		8,160,680,000 26,411,044,213	10,031,884,419 19,329,875,177
	Grand Total		28,926,044,213	21,844,875,177
			20,720,011,210	22/013/070/277
102 1	Sundry Debtors		46,258,799	28,756,970
10a.1			31,534,751	28,521,261
10a.1	Excise Duty on MTDR			
10a.1	Excise Duty on MTDR Advance against TA/DA		226 270	9.600
10a.1	Advance against TA/DA		226,270 555,000	9,600 530.000
10a.1	Advance against TA/DA Advance against Petty Cash		555,000	530,000
10a.1	Advance against TA/DA Advance against Petty Cash Cash Remittance	5	555,000 62,427,800	530,000 92,010,000
10a.1	Advance against TA/DA Advance against Petty Cash Cash Remittance Law Charges		555,000 62,427,800 59,601,812	530,000 92,010,000 63,089,279
10a.1	Advance against TA/DA Advance against Petty Cash Cash Remittance	3	555,000 62,427,800	530,000 92,010,000



The detailed break-up of unadjusted suspense accounts is given below:

(Amount in '000)

Sl. #	Break-up	Less than 03 months	03 months to less than 06 months	06 months to less than 09 months	09 months to less than 12 months	12 months and above
1	Sundry Debtors	14,128	27,512	332	1,605	2,682
2	Advance against TA/DA	226				
3	Advance against Petty Cash	555				
4	Cash Remittance	62,428				
5	Legal Expenses	5,782	3,722	3,565	2,863	43,670
6	Others	316,670	3,563	1,039	3,793	5,844
	Grand Total	399,789	34,797	4,936	8,261	52,196

31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Taka	Taka

### 10a.2 Profit Receivable

Placement to Other Banks-MTDR
Placement to Financial Institutions-MTDR
Profit on Investment against MSD
General Investments

1,044,643,316	1,083,252,168
859,616,753	887,302,422
361,167	375,878
1,286,805	16,638,333
183,378,591	178,935,535

10a.3 Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. invested Tk. 251.50 crore in its subsidiary company named 'Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Limited' as per approval of competent authority. The subsidiary company commenced its operation on 25 May 2011. The total paid-up capital of the subsidiary company is Tk. 274.00 crore which is divided into 27,40,00,000 ordinary shares at Tk. 10 each and the Bank holds 91.79% of its paid-up capital.

### 10a.4 Advance Tax Paid

Balance at the beginning of the year Adjustment for final Settlement Paid during the year

17,325,070,828	16,597,308,766
(416,056,896)	(1,460,862,131)
4,201,023,656	2,188,624,194
21,110,037,588	17,325,070,828

10a.5 SJIBL General Account represents outstanding Inter-Branch and Head Office transactions (Net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. The break-up of SJIBL General Account is given below:

Up to 3 months
Over 3 Months but within 6 months
Over 6 Months but within 1 year
Over 1 year but within 5 years

De	ebit	Credit		
No. of Entry	Amount in Taka	No. of Entry	Amount in Taka	
445	3,419,465,563	2081	22,037,250	
. <b></b>	-			
1 <del>4</del> .3	-	( <b>3</b> )		
	-			
445	3,419,465,563	2081	22,037,250	

### Net unreconciled amount

3,397,428,313

There are no outstanding unreconciled entries for more than 03 months. However, outstanding entries on Balance Sheet date are subsequently reconciled.

## 11. Non-Banking Assets

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.

88,309,355	

88,909,355

The Bank was awarded absolute ownership on some mortgaged properties through the verdict of Honorable Court under Section 33(7) of the Artharin Adalat Act, 2003. These were recorded as non-banking assets as per valuation report of professional surveyor. Value of these assets was recorded in equivalent to the client's adjustable outstanding. Following are the details:

Sl. #	Name of Parties	Assets Details	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
i.	Haque Steel & Re-Rolling Industries Pvt. Ltd.	i) 26 (twenty six) decimals land situated at Savar, Mouza: Boroboreshi ii) 160.50 decimals land together with building structures standing and/or existing therein and appurtenance thereto situated at Narayangonj, Mouza: Dapa Idrakpur. Carrying value of which was BDT 1741.59 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 12 October 2014	47,064,331	47,064,331
ii.	M/S Noor Mohammad Iron Store	6.25 (six point two five) decimals land situated at Bashundhara River View Project at Block - A, Plot # 532, Keranigonj, Dhaka, Mouza - Naiyatola. Carrying value of which was BDT 47.34 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 14 May 2015	4,014,637	4,014,637



S1. #	Name of Parties	Assets Details	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
iii.	M/s Khizir Trading	13.83 (thirteen point eight three) decimals land situated at Khulshi, Mouza: Pahartali. Carrying value of which was BDT 356.81 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 05 November 2017	31,468,345	31,468,345
iv.	Md. Mehedul Islam*	04 (four) decimals land situated at Dinajpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Majipara Carrying value of which was BDT 42.00 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 04 April 2017	2,780,238	3,380,238
v. Sohel Enterprise		i) 08 (eight) decimals land situated at Rangpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Taluk Dharmadash ii) 4 (four) decimals land situated at Rangpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Alamnagar iii) 3 (three) decimals land situated at Rangpur, Kotwali, Mouza: Taluk Dharmadash. Carrying value of which was BDT 34.50 Lac (Market Value). Entitlement Date: 29 November 2017	Dharmadash d at Rangpur, ) 3 (three) 2,981,804 pur, Kotwali, ving value of et Value).	2,981,804
		Total	88,309,355	88,909,355

<sup>\*</sup> The Bank has sold 13 Decimals land owned from Mr. Md. Mehedul Islam situated at Dinajpur, Fulbari, Mouza: Rashidpur at Tk. 600,000.

			31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
			<u> </u>	Turu
12.	Consolidated Placement from other Banks & Financial Instituti	ons		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-12a)	27,511,352,759	42,036,645,204
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		2,065,040,064	2,523,473,895
			29,576,392,823	44,560,119,099
(*)	Less: Inter Company Transaction		1,833,488,452	2,260,530,757
			27,742,904,371	42,299,588,342
12a	Placement from other Banks & Financial Institutions of the Ban	nk		
	Export Development Fund - Bangladesh Bank		16,651,315,958	31,463,988,138
	Financial Stimulus Fund - Bangladesh Bank		742,848,980	4,703,822,926
	Foreign Currency Deposit (FSSP BB USD) - Bangladesh Bank		255,861	5,512,056
	Mudaraba Term Deposit from other Banks	(Note-12a.1)	300,000,000	4,955,673,575
	Bangladesh Bank Refinance (Bai Salam)		677,164,000	761,665,000
	Bangladesh Bank Refinance (TDF)		58.268,375	79,456,875
	Bangladesh Bank Refinance (BMMFLIPSB)		5,957,404	2,400,000
	SME Foundation Refinance Scheme		33,502,920	11,900,000
	Bangladesh Bank Refinance		1,717,185,205	23,000,000
	Islami Investment Bond from Bangladesh Bank		1,900,000,000	
	Bangladesh Bank Pre-Finance Scheme-CMSME		5,424,854,055	
	Islamic Refinance Fund - Bangladesh Bank			3,726,633
	IsDB's SPRP For Covid-19		- 1	25,500,000
	Borrowing from Offshore Banking Unit (OBU)		- 1	165,395
			27,511,352,759	42,036,810,599
	Less: Offshore Banking Unit			165,395
	bess of short parinting of the		27,511,352,759	42,036,645,204
12a.1	Mudaraba Term Deposit from other Banks			
	Inside Bangladesh			
	<b>Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited</b>		300,000,000	1.
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank PLC.			2,065,940,000
	Sub-total		300,000,000	2,065,940,000
	Outside Bangladesh			
	Bank Muscat SAOG			309,891,000
	National Bank of Ras Al-Khaimah (P.S.C.)		- 1	2,166,654,575
	United Bank Limited			413,188,000
	Sub-total			2,889,733,575
	Grand Total		300,000,000	4,955,673,575



		31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
Consolidated Deposits and Other Accounts			
Al-Wadeeah Current Deposits & Other Accounts Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-13a)	60,012,469,463	48,293,094,847
Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	1	60,012,469,463	48,293,094,847
Less: Inter Company Transaction		110,054 60,012,359,409	136,604 <b>48,292,958,243</b>
Bills Payable	\$10000		
Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-13a)	4,877,223,738	5,872,217,849
		4,877,223,738	5,872,217,849
Mudaraba Savings Deposits Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-13a)	39,696,820,704	36,934,789,424
M	,	39,696,820,704	36,934,789,424
Less: Inter Company Transaction	2	4,805 39,696,815,899	56,538 <b>36,934,732,88</b> 6
Mudaraba Term Deposits	www.c anatrony wi		
Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-13a)	97,867,730,869	86,817,226,090
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	97,867,730,869	86,817,226,090
Other Mudaraba Deposits Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-13a)	47,130,779,908	50,064,730,403
The state of the s	,	47,130,779,908	50,064,730,403
Less: Inter Company Transaction	,	363,707,795 46,767,072,113	319,514,217 49,745,216,186
Total	1 9	249,221,202,028	227,662,351,255
Deposits and Other Accounts of the Bank			
Al-Wadeeah Current Deposits & Other Accounts		15,099,548,202	14,523,129,877
Al-Wadeeah Current Deposits Foreign Currency Deposits		5,959,195,678	4,542,969,52
Non-Resident Taka Account	Ψ.	183,600,438	207,042,613
Profit Payable		1,352,916,548	1,151,802,99
Sundry Deposits	100	37,397,098,298	27,905,067,14
Unclaimed Dividend	(Note-13a.5)	26,897,449	23,166,697
		60,019,256,612	48,353,178,854
Less: Offshore Banking Unit	9	6,787,150 60,012,469,463	60,084,006 48,293,094,847
Bills Payable			
Payable inside Bangladesh	q.		
Payment Order Issued		4,870,370,071	5,856,338,343
Demand Draft Payable	0.00	4,004,037	4,012,037
Electronic Fund Transfer		2,848,730 4,877,223,738	11,867,469 5,872,217,849
Payable outside Bangladesh	· .		SOME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.
	12	4,877,223,738	5,872,217,849
Mudaraba Savings Deposits General Deposits		39,646,700,964	36,884,053,499
Foreign Currency Deposits	p e	50,119,740	50,735,925
	×	39,696,820,704	36,934,789,424
Mudaraba Term Deposits General Deposits	70	97,716,302,108	86,508,912,673
		151,428,761	308,313,418
		97,867,730,869	86,817,226,090
Foreign Currency Deposits	ti ,	37/007/100/003	
Other Mudaraba Deposits	s: ,		
Other Mudaraba Deposits Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits	(Note 12-1)	14,063,937,234	11,453,808,080
Other Mudaraba Deposits Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	(Note-13a.1)	14,063,937,234 33,031,687,389	11,453,808,080 38,531,969,154
Other Mudaraba Deposits Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits	(Note-13a.1) (Note-13a.3)	14,063,937,234 33,031,687,389 35,155,286	11,453,808,080 38,531,969,154 78,953,170
Other Mudaraba Deposits Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits Mudaraba Scheme Deposits		14,063,937,234 33,031,687,389	11,453,808,080 38,531,969,154



		31.12.2023	31.12.2022 Taka
13a.1	Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	Taka	lana
134.1	•	7,612,946,505	8,487,128,412
	Millionaire Scheme	4,741,582,580	5,122,748,872
	Multiple Benefit Scheme	1,921,269,226	5,111,521,547
	Monthly Income Scheme	18,335,120,723	19,354,068,850
	Monthly Deposit Scheme	317,314,807	366,286,672
	Hajj Deposit Scheme	24,620,944	13,013,445
	Cash Waqf	118,546	229,588
	Housing Deposit Scheme	98,101	98,101
	Lakhpoti Deposit Scheme	132	132
	Mohor Deposit Scheme	54,918,086	51,526,378
	Education Deposit Scheme	23,697,741	25,347,158
	Marriage Deposit Scheme	33,031,687,389	38,531,969,154
12. 2	Deposite and Other Assaunts		
13a.2	Deposits and Other Accounts	242542222	227 002 105 114
	General Deposits	249,549,869,396	227,903,105,444
	Deposits from Other Banks (Note- 13a.3)		78,953,170
	*	249,585,024,682	227,982,058,614
13a.3	Deposits from Other Banks		
	Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits		
80	Export Import Bank of Bangladesh Limited	16,628,661	18,759,295
	AB Bank PLC.	12,466	12,585
	Jamuna Bank PLC.	653,857	645,633
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank PLC.	3,928,892	13,443,091
	Social Islami Bank PLC.	8,397,123	20,684,011
	National Credit and Commerce Bank PLC	670,107	659,691
	ICB Islamic Bank Limited	4,319	5,723
	Islami Bank Bangladesh PLC.	2,771,649	16,371,282
	Sonali Bank PLC.	196,042	197,687
	Mercantile Bank PLC.	99,128	99,087
	Bangladesh Krishi Bank	1,787,492	8,066,023
	United Commercial Bank PLC	- 1	1,062
	Bank Asia Agent Bank	5,550	8,002
		35,155,286	78,953,170
13a.4	Maturity-wise classification of Deposits is as under		
10	With a residual maturity of		
	Repayable on demand	12,479,251,234	11,399,102,931
	Within 01 month	51,719,421,927	45,204,548,086
	Over 01 month but not more than 06 months	74,875,507,405	68,394,617,584
	Over 06 months but not more than 01 year	19,837,469,535	18,146,619,114
	Over 01 year but not more than 05 years	40,451,264,477	37,888,951,616
30	Over 05 years	50,222,110,105	46,948,219,283
	Over 05 years	249,585,024,682	227,982,058,614
13a.5	Unclaimed Cash Dividend		
134.3			
	Dividend remained unclaimed which were declared for the year: 2019		5,382,681
	2020	7,864,413	8,837,886
		8,663,375	8,946,130
	2021	10,369,661	6,740,130
	2022	26,897,449	23,166,697
	To comply with Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Directive No. B		
	Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (Capital Market Stabilization Fund		
	5,502,713.14 unclaimed Cash Dividend has been transferred to Capital Market Stabilizat	ion Fund (CMSF) from unclaimed d	ividend Account.
10 (# 19a -			
	Mudaraha Pande		

14.	Mudaraba Bonds			
	Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	(Note- 14.1)	3,200,000,000	5,200,000,000
	Mudaraba Perpetual Bond	(Note- 14.2)	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
			8,200,000,000	10,200,000,000
14.1	Mudaraba Subordinated Bond			
	Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		3,200,000,000	5,200,000,000



The Bank issued floating rate non-convertible Mudaraba Subordinated Bond of Tk. 400 crore & Tk. 600 crore after obtaining approval from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank. Mudaraba Subordinated Bonds were mainly issued to support and strengthen the capital base of the Bank under Tier-II, supplementary capital of Basel-III. The features of the bonds are enumerated below:

### Features of SJIBL Mudaraba Subordinated Bonds

Particulars	1st Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond
Issuer	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.
Lead Arranger	Standard Chartered Bank	Standard Chartered Bank
Trustee	Green Delta Insurance Company Limited	Green Delta Insurance Company Limited
Tenure of Bond	7 (Seven) Years	7 (Seven) Years
Total Face Value	BDT 400 Crore (Four Hundred Crore)	BDT 600 Crore (Six Hundred Crore)
Number of Bonds	4,000 (Four Thousand)	6,000 (Six Thousand)
Profit Rate		Weighted average of prevailing provisional profit rate of 6 months MTDR plus an additional profit rate of 2%
Date of Issue	15 June 2017	19 December 2018
Repayment/ Redemption		20% of the Total Bond Value to be Redeemed at the end of each year Starting from year 3 (Three) at Face Value.

### List of Investors

	1st Mudaraba Subordinated Bond		2nd Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	
Name of the Investor	Bond Issued (Taka)	Outstanding (as at 31 December 2023)	Bond Issued (Taka)	Outstanding (as at 31 December 2023)
EXIM Bank PLC.	1,750,000,000	350,000,000	1,000,000,000	400,000,000
Pubali Bank PLC.	700,000,000	140,000,000	*()	0.00
Rupali Bank PLC.	700,000,000	140,000,000	750,000,000	300,000,000
Uttara Bank PLC.	500,000,000	100,000,000		
Southeast Bank PLC.	350,000,000	70,000,000	500,000,000	200,000,000
Agrani Bank PLC.			2,500,000,000	1,000,000,000
Sonali Bank PLC.			750,000,000	300,000,000
Dhaka Bank PLC.	100		500,000,000	200,000,000
Total	4,000,000,000	800,000,000	6,000,000,000	2,400,000,000

31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Taka	Taka

### 14.2 Mudaraba Perpetual Bond

Mudaraba Perpetual Bond 5,000,000,000 5,000,000,000

With due approval from competent authority, Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited raised Additional Tier-1 Capital through issuance of "SJIBL Mudaraba Perpetual Bond" for Tk. 500.00 crore of which Tk. 450.00 crore raised through private placement and Tk. 50.00 crore raised through public offer in order to strengthen the capital base of the Bank.

Rate of Return/ Profit: The average of latest available yearly deposit rate (1 year but < 2 year) of scheduled Islamic banks (1st, 2nd and 3rd Generation banks only excluding foreign Islamic banks and any z-category Islamic Banks enlisted in capital market) published in Bangladesh Bank website plus a predetermined additional margin @2.50%. The range of return/profit is fixed from 6% to 10% and the payment of profit are made annually after the end of calendar year.

Contingent Convertible feature: The bond was issued with a contingent convertible feature that the bond will be converted to common share if the Banks's consolidated common equity Tier-I (CET-I) falls below Bangladesh Bank requirement (Currently of 4.50%) and stays below for 03 (Three) successive quarters. The conversion amount will be to the extent of shortfall amount for reaching CET-I @4.5%.

### List of Investors

Name of the Investor	Outstanding as at 31 December 2023
Mercantile Bank PLC.	500,000,000
Community Bank Bangladesh PLC	250,000,000
Bank Asia Limited	500,000,000
Trust Bank Limited	1,000,000,000
Social Islami Bank PLC.	1,500,000,000
Standard Bank PLC.	250,000,000
Global Islami Bank PLC.	250,000,000
The Premier Bank PLC.	250,000,000
IPO-General/Investors	500,000,000
Total	5,000,000,000

### 15. Consolidated Other Liabilities

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd. (Note-15a)

42,592,548,156 2,609,052,461 45,201,600,617 45,201,600,617 40,144,704,369 40,144,704,369

Less: Inter Company Transaction



		Γ	31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
15.1	Consolidated Provision for Current Tax	_		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-15a.2)	22,852,570,661	19,607,591,030
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	_	500,412,566	477,325,183
		_	23,352,983,227	20,084,916,213
15.2	Consolidated Current Tax Expenses			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-15a.2)	3,695,304,699	3,701,218,481
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		23,087,383 3,718,392,081	44,748,271 3,745,966,752
15.3	Provision against Entries of Nostro Accounts	_		
34,000	No provision is required as per BRPD Circular Letter No. 04; dat	ed 12 April 2022 for unreconcil	ed debit entries of Nostro	Accounts as there is no
8	outstanding entry for 06 months and over.			
15a	Other Liabilities of the Bank	7 × 2		
	Profit Payable		472,962,433	485,746,002
	Provision for Investment	{Note-15a.1 (a) & (b)}	6,885,723,518	6,589,273,726
8	Provision for Off-balance Sheet items	{Note-15a.1 (c)}	1,324,800,000	1,356,200,000
	Provision for Other Assets	{Note-15a.1(d)}	203,965,000	203,965,000
	Provisions for Investments in Securities	{Note-15a.1(e)}	658,560,000	658,560,000
	Provision for Taxation	(Note-15a.2)	22,852,570,661	19,607,591,030
	Profit Suspense Account	{Note-15(a).1 (f)}	6,008,552,002	4,948,313,858
	Compensation Realisable & Suspense Account	as telephone the visits	1,326,435,995	802,150,891
	Compensation Realised Account		447,839,449	554,641,235
	Other Payables		424,707,466	347,801,192
	Outstanding Expenses		201,022,073	263,492,306
	Unearned Income on Quard		5,094,984	19,226,676
	Lease Liabilities as per IFRS 16 Leases*	(Note-2.7.6)	1,663,880,919	1,575,722,705
	Provision for Start-up Fund	(Note-15a.3)	116,433,656	80,184,936
		[Note-13a.3]		
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco		42,592,548,156	37,492,869,557
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments			<b>37,492,869,557</b> 3,075,119,256
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year		42,592,548,156	
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery		3,927,533,630 22,100,718	3,075,119,256
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account		3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000	3,075,119,256 66,934,374
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery		3,927,533,630 22,100,718	3,075,119,256 66,934,374
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recordance of Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments		3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 - 3,927,533,630
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has reco Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 - <b>3,927,533,630</b> 2,418,838,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recorded Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recordance of Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 - 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recordance Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recorded Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 - 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the second provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 - 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recorded Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recorded Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the second provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,783,000 6,885,723,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recorded Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630 2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b) (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a (d) Provision for Other Assets	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518 1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,783,000 6,885,723,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 - 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518 1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518 1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 - 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518 1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year  (e) Provision for Investments in Shares & Securities Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518  2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518  1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518  203,965,000 203,965,000 658,560,000	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000 203,965,000 658,560,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (e) Provision for Investments in Shares & Securities Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518 2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518 1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518 203,965,000	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000 203,965,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (e) Provision for Investments in Shares & Securities Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518  2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518  1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518  203,965,000 658,560,000 658,560,000	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000 203,965,000 658,560,000 658,560,000
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (e) Provision for Investments in Shares & Securities Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (f) Profit Suspense Account Balance at the beginning of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518  2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518  1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518  203,965,000 - 203,965,000 - 658,560,000 4,948,313,858	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000 203,965,000 658,560,000 658,560,000 3,732,643,784
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to Provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (e) Provision for Investments in Shares & Securities Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (f) Profit Suspense Account Balance at the beginning of the year Amount transferred to suspense account during the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518  2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518  1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518  203,965,000 - 203,965,000 - 658,560,000 4,948,313,858 1,776,461,921	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000 203,965,000 658,560,000 3,732,643,784 2,389,717,982
15a.1	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16, the Bank has recording to the provision for Investment  (a) Provision on Classified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Written-off Recovery Net charge to Profit and Loss Account Fully provided investment written-off during the year Provision held at the end of the year  (b) General Provision on Unclassified Investments Provision held at the beginning of the year Effect of exchange rate changes against provision held by offshor Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments (a+b)  (c) General Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year Total Provision for Investments & Off-balance Sheet Items (a  (d) Provision for Other Assets Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (e) Provision for Investments in Shares & Securities Provision held at the beginning of the year Addition during the year Balance at the end of the year  (f) Profit Suspense Account Balance at the beginning of the year	gnised the lease liabilities.	3,927,533,630 22,100,718 1,570,920,000 (1,500,618,831) 4,019,935,518  2,661,740,096 9,987,014 194,060,890 2,865,788,000 6,885,723,518  1,356,200,000 (31,400,000) 1,324,800,000 8,210,523,518  203,965,000 - 203,965,000 - 658,560,000 4,948,313,858	3,075,119,256 66,934,374 785,480,000 3,927,533,630  2,418,838,000 32,016,655 210,885,441 2,661,740,096 6,589,273,726  1,356,200,000 7,945,473,726  91,965,000 112,000,000 203,965,000 658,560,000 658,560,000 3,732,643,784



			Taka	Taka
15a.2	Provision for Taxation			
	Provision for Current Tax			
	Balance at the beginning of the year		19,607,591,030	17,290,140,619
	Add: Provision for current year		2,989,089,841	3,208,335,035
	Add: Provision for prior years		706,214,858	492,883,446
	Add: Provision made on other during the year		91,368,719	77,094,061
	Less: Adjustment for final settlement for previous years		(541,693,786)	(1,460,862,131)
	Balance at the end of the year		22,852,570,661	19,607,591,030
	The Bank has challenged some disputed income tax assessments whi Division). The Bank is confident that once these appeals are finally di and hence no further provision is required.	ch are pending at vario sposed off, there should	us appeal stages (i.e. Appellat I not be any additional tax der	e Tribunal, High Court nand against the Bank
15a.2(a)	Provision for Current Tax made during the year			
	Income tax @ 37.50% on estimated taxable Business Profit		2,942,972,602	3,148,765,095
	Income tax @ 20% on Dividend Income		43,304,747	35,896,181
	Income tax @ 15% on Capital Gain on Sale of Shares		2,812,491	23,673,759
	Adjustment for previous year		706,214,858	492,883,446
	Estimated Total Provision Required		3,695,304,699	3,701,218,481
	Computation of Taxable Business Profit		7.152.250.272	7 224 274 550
	Profit before Taxes	4	7,153,250,273	7,226,276,558
	Add: Inadmissible expenditures & Separate consideration		3,154,699,305	2,225,706,339
	A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF		10,307,949,577	9,451,982,897
	Less: Allowable Expenditure & Separate consideration		2,460,022,637	1,055,275,977
	Estimated Taxable Business Profit for the year		7,847,926,940	8,396,706,921
15a.2(b)	Reconciliation of effective tax rate of the Bank			
	Particulars	Effective Rate		
	Profit before income taxes as per profit and loss account		7,153,250,273	7,226,276,558
	Income taxes as per applicable tax rate	37.5%	2,682,468,852	2,709,853,709
	Factors affecting the tax charge for current year:	0.000000		
	Inadmissible expenses	16.54%	1,183,012,239	834,639,877
	Admissible expenses in the current year	-11.66%	(834,280,860)	(239,646,556)
	Tax savings from reduced tax rates for dividend	-0.53%	(37,891,654)	(31,409,158)
	Tax loss/(savings) from reduced tax rates for capital gain	-0.06%	(4,218,737)	(65,102,837
	Adjustment for previous year Total Income Tax Expenses	9.87% 51.66%	706,214,858 3,695,304,699	492,883,446 3,701,218,481
	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	92.0070		
15a.3	Provision for Start-up Fund		10.001.006	10 001 006
	For the year 2020		19,081,986	19,081,986
	For the year 2021		25,852,369	25,852,369
	For the year 2022		35,250,581	35,250,581
	For the year 2023		36,248,720	80,184,936
	Balance at the end of the year		116,433,656	
16.	Bangladesh Bank vide its SMESPD Circular No. 04 dated 29 March 202: scheduled banks to build-up a Start-up Fund under Other Liabilitie disbursement to make new entrepreneurs and self-employment.  Consolidated Deferred Tax Liabilities	1 as well as SMESPD Cir es @1% out of net pro	cular Letter No. 05 dated 26 Apolit starting from the year 20	pril 2021 instructed all 020 in order to make
10.		(Note-16a)	70,225,452	237.151.866
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-10a)	(1,502,083)	(1,266,952)
	Shanjalat Islami bank Securities Etc.		68,723,369	235,884,914
***	Defend Tour Helding of the Dead			
16a	Deferred Tax Liabilities of the Bank		227 151 966	227 151 066
	Balance at the beginning of the year	2	237,151,866	237,151,866
	Add: Provision made during the year		(166,926,414) 70,225,452	237,151,866
16.1	Defermed Toy (Access) // inhilities			
16a.1	Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities			5 0 0 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0
	Fixed Assets (as per Financial Statements)		5,235,145,745	5,272,662,474
	Less: Carrying amount of vehicles purchase over the allowable limit		11,828,479	13,341,654
			5,223,317,266	5,259,320,820
	Tax base carrying amount		5,036,049,395 187,267,871	4,753,535,768 505,785,052
	Deferred Tax (Assets)/Liabilities		70,225,452	189,669,395

31.12.2023

31.12.2022

According to IAS 12: "Income taxes" deferred tax benefit of Tk 4,74,82,471 had been arised in 2022 due to temporary timing difference which had not been recognized in the profit and loss account and corresponding deferred tax asset/liability as per direction of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. DBI -7/4(5)/2023-377 dated 2 April 2023. Thus the deferred tax liability was remain unchanged at Tk 23,71,51,866 in the year 2022.



	04.40.0000
31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Taka	Taka

15,000,000,000

### 17. Capital

### 17.1 Authorized Capital

1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each 15,000,000,000

## 17.2 Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital

1,112,968,351 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each

20,500,000 ordinary sponsor shares of Tk. 10 each issued for cash 12.5% Stock Dividend for the year 2002 2,362,000 ordinary new shares issued 4,690,000 ordinary new shares issued 93,582,500 shares issued under Initial Public Offer (IPO) 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2007 22% Stock Dividend for the year 2008 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2009 30% Stock Dividend for the year 2010 25% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2011 20% Stock Dividend for the year 2012 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2013 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2016 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2017 10% Stock Dividend for the year 2017 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2018 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2019

11,129,683,510	10,805,517,980
205,000,000	205,000,000
25,625,000	25,625,000
236,200,000	236,200,000
469,000,000	469,000,000
935,825,000	935,825,000
374,330,000	374,330,000
494,115,600	494,115,600
685,023,900	685,023,900
1,027,535,850	1,027,535,850
1,113,163,830	1,113,163,830
1,113,163,840	1,113,163,840
667,898,310	667,898,310
367,344,060	367,344,060
771,422,540	771,422,540
848,564,790	848,564,790
466,710,630	466,710,630
490,046,160	490,046,160
514,548,470	514,548,470
324,165,530	
11,129,683,510	10,805,517,980

### **Unclaimed Stock Dividend**

5% Stock Dividend for the year 2020 5% Stock Dividend for the year 2021 3% Stock Dividend for the year 2022

The Stock Dividend which could not be distributed to the Shareholders due to closure of BO ID on the crediting day, kept under the Suspense A/C bearing BO ID - 1204090016665712. During the year 2023, 5,079 numbers of Unclaimed Bonus Share have been transferred to CMSF bearing BO ID - 1201530074571230.

Category	Holding		
Sponsor & Director	In the year 2023: 47.61%; 2022: 48.22%	5,298,394,760	5,210,533,770
Institutes	In the year 2023: 15.07%; 2022: 14.76%	1,677,275,770	1,594,505,140
General Shareholders	In the year 2023: 37.32%; 2022: 36.87%	4,154,012,980	3,983,838,770
Foreign	In the year 2023: 0.00%; 2022: 0.15%	•	16,640,300
		11,129,683,510	10,805,517,980

### Classification of Shareholders by Number of Holding:

## As at 31 December 2023

Range of Share Holding	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Percentage of Holding Shares
Up to 500	10,627	1,599,686	0.14%
501-5,000	10,703	22,409,953	2.01%
5.001-10.000	1,019	7,122,753	0.64%
10.001-20.000	495	6,794,331	0.61%
20,001-30,000	198	4,743,149	0.43%
30,001-40,000	88	2,972,886	0.27%
40,001-50,000	47	2,096,602	0.19%
50.001-100.000	104	7,088,984	0.64%
100,001-1,000,000	134	39,864,146	3.58%
Over 1,000,000	90	1,018,275,861	91.49%
Total	23,505	1,112,968,351	100.00%

### As at 31 December 2022

Range of Share Holding	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares	Percentage of Holding Shares
Up to 500	11,063	1,662,979	0.15%
501-5,000	10,944	22,544,654	2.09%
5,001-10,000	1,032	7,170,415	0.66%
10.001-20.000	508	7,063,153	0.65%
20,001-30,000	177	4,309,460	0.40%
30,001-40,000	81	2,766,539	0.26%
40,001-50,000	50	2,267,163	0.21%
50,001-100,000	109	7,459,133	0.69%
100.001-1.000.000	120	36,183,104	3.35%
Over 1,000,000	88	989,125,198	91.54%
Total	24,172	1,080,551,798	100.00%



				31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
17.3	Consolidated Capital to Risk-Weighted As	sets Ratio (CRAR) Unde	r Basel-III		
	a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-l):				
	Common Equity Tier-l Capital (CET-l)				
	i. Paid-up Capital		no dat neso resocreto	11,129,683,510	10,805,517,980
	ii. Statutory Reserve		(Note-18)	10,803,111,162	9,372,461,107
	iii. Retained Earnings		(Note-20)	1,822,170,931	1,745,940,328
	iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve			9,087,189 34,820,349	28,796,597
	v. Capital Reserve			228,460,797	232,387,434
	vi. Non-controlling Interest		L	24,027,333,937	22,185,103,447
	Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset	e		24,816,045	23,942,748
	Less. carrying amount of intangiore asset			24,002,517,892	22,161,160,699
	Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I)			5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000
	Company of the second of the s			29,002,517,892	27,161,160,699
	b) Cons Consens Conital (Tion II).				
	b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II): i. General Provision			4,240,053,735	4,067,405,831
	ii. Mudaraba Subordinated Bond			1,200,000,000	3,200,000,000
	iii. Mudaraba Perpetual Bond (Excess ove	r limit of AT-I)		-	
	III. Piddaraba i ei petdar bona (Excess ove	i illinic di iii i i j		5,440,053,735	7,267,405,831
	sear o same sino no harro no soluzione.			24 442 584 628	24 420 566 520
	c) Total Eligible Regulatory Capital (a+b)			34,442,571,627	34,428,566,530
	d) Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Asse	ets		232,588,460,986	243,919,410,119
	e) Minimum Required Capital (10% of Ris	ck-Weighted Assets)		23,258,846,098.61	24,391,941,012
	AND A COURT OF A COURT		X	20,200,010,010,0	
	f) Minimum Required Capital (12.5	0% of Risk-Weighte	d Assets) including	29,073,557,623	30,489,926,265
	conservation buffer			29,073,337,023	30,407,720,203
	g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)			11,183,725,528	10,036,625,518
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering cons	ervation buffer (c-f)		5,369,014,004	3,938,640,265
-		0 7 00 6			
	Consolidated Capital to Risk-Weighted As	-		2021	
	Particulars	Requirement	023 Capital Maintained	Requirement 2022	Capital Maintained
	Going Concern Capital: (Tier-l)	6.00%	12.47%	6.00%	11.14%
			10.32%	4.50%	
	Common Fauity Tior-I Capital: [CFT-1]	4 500%			11.14%
	Common Equity Tier-l Capital: (CET-l)	4.50% 8.50%			11.14% 11.14%
	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer	8.50%	12.47%	8.50% 7.00%	11.14%
	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer			8.50%	11.14%
	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer	8.50%	12.47% 10.32%	8.50%	11.14% 9.09%
	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II)	8.50% 7.00%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34%	8.50% 7.00%	11.14% 9.09% 2.98%
174	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11%
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00%	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11%
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11%
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50%	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11%
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487
17.4	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102
2	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I):	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% - 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119
2	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50%	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% A) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107
2	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% A) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986 11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829
2	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986 11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986 11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986 11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986 11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8.894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986 11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372 5,000,000,000	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119 10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I)	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 11.50% 12.50%  167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986  11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372 5,000,000,000 28,735,648,372	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11%  172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119  10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000 26,846,542,282
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I) b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II): i. General Provision	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8.894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986 11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372 5,000,000,000	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11%  172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119  10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000 26,846,542,282 4,017,940,096
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I)	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 11.00% 12.50%  167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986  11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372 5,000,000 28,735,648,372	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11%  172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119  10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,876,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000 26,846,542,282 4,017,940,096 3,200,000,000
20	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I) b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II): i. General Provision ii. Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 11.50% 12.50%  167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986  11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372 5,000,000,000 28,735,648,372 4,190,588,000 1,200,000,000 5,390,588,000	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11%  172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119  10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000 26,846,542,282 4,017,940,096 3,200,000,000 7,217,940,096
2	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I)  b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II): i. General Provision ii. Mudaraba Subordinated Bond c) Total Eligible Regulatory Capital (a+b)	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 110.00% 12.50% 167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986  11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372 5,000,000,000 28,735,648,372 4,190,588,000 1,200,000,000 5,390,588,000 34,126,236,372	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11% 14.11%  172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119  10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000 26,846,542,282 4,017,940,096 3,200,000,000 7,217,940,096 34,064,482,378
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Tier-I Plus Conservation Buffer CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II) CRAR CRAR including Conservation Buffer  Consolidated Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA 1. Investment (Credit) Risk On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet 2. Market Risk 3. Operational Risk Consolidated Total Risk Weighted Assets Capital to Risk-Weighted Assets Ratio (CR a) Going Concern Capital (Tier-I): Common Equity Tier-I Capital (CET-I) i. Paid-up Capital ii. Statutory Reserve iii. Retained Earnings iv. Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Less: Carrying amount of intangible asset Additional Tier-I Capital (AT-I) b) Gone Concern Capital (Tier-II): i. General Provision ii. Mudaraba Subordinated Bond	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 12.50% a) for (1+2+3)	12.47% 10.32% 2.34% 14.81% 14.81%	8.50% 7.00% 10.00% 11.50% 12.50%  167,937,026,101 27,911,031,878 8,894,974,184 27,845,428,823 232,588,460,986  11,129,683,510 10,803,111,162 1,818,307,263 9,087,189 23,760,189,123 24,540,751 23,735,648,372 5,000,000,000 28,735,648,372 4,190,588,000 1,200,000,000 5,390,588,000	11.14% 9.09% 2.98% 14.11% 14.11%  172,272,135,835 35,014,509,696 12,795,816,487 23,836,948,102 243,919,410,119  10,805,517,980 9,372,461,107 1,692,161,829 21,870,140,916 23,598,634 21,846,542,282 5,000,000,000 26,846,542,282 4,017,940,096 3,200,000,000 7,217,940,096



				31.12.2023 Taka	31.12.2022 Taka
	f) Minimum Required Capital (12.50% conservation buffer	of Risk-Weighte	ed Assets) including	28,328,352,068	29,617,186,501
				11,463,554,717	10,370,733,177
	g) Total Capital Surplus (c-e)		-		
	h) Total Capital Surplus considering conser- Capital Adequacy Ratio	vation buffer (c-f)	-	5,797,884,303	4,447,295,877
	Particulars	2	023	2022	
		Requirement	Capital Maintained	Requirement	Capital Maintained
	Going Concern Capital: (Tier-I)	6.00%	12.68% 10.47%	6.00% 4.50%	11.33% 9.22%
	Common Equity Tier-l Capital: (CET-l) Tier-l Plus Conservation Buffer	4.50% 8.50%	12.68%	8.50%	11.33%
	CET-I Plus Conservation Buffer	7.00%	10.47%	7.00%	9.23%
	Gone Concern Capital: (Tier-II)	•	2.38%	•	3.05%
	CRAR	10.00%	15.06%	10.00% 12.50%	14.38% 14.38%
	CRAR including Conservation Buffer	12.50%	15.06%	12.50%	14.3070
7.6	Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) for		A		
	1. Investment (Credit) Risk			164 026 604 254	168,800,842,194
	On-balance Sheet Off-balance Sheet			164,836,684,354 27,911,031,878	35,014,509,696
	2. Market Risk			6,416,479,120	10,258,911,402
	3. Operational Risk			27,462,621,195	22,863,228,718
	Total Risk-Weighted Assets (1+2+3)			226,626,816,547	236,937,492,009
7.7	Non-Controlling Interest				
***	Opening Balance			232,387,434	227,440,923
	Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders			(4,500,000)	-
	Share of current year's profit			573,363	4,946,511
				228,460,797	232,387,434
8.	Statutory Reserve				
	Opening Balance	18		9,372,461,107	7,927,205,795
	Add: Addition during the year			1,430,650,055	1,445,255,312
			_	10,803,111,162	9,372,461,107
	Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve. Consolidated Retained Earnings	erage)] and income 8	expenses have been conv	e functional currency of the	e Bank @ US\$1 = Taka US\$1 = Taka 107.8084
	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit h 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.	erage)] and income 8	expenses have been conv	e functional currency of the	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign
	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit h 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve. Consolidated Retained Earnings	erage)] and income 8	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the	te functional currency of the terted to BDT currency @ above two rates have been 1,818,307,263 7,324,465	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreig 1,692,161,829 61,165,934
	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit hthe 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	erage)] and income 8	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the	te functional currency of the verted to BDT currency @ above two rates have been 1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808- n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762
	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit h 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve. Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	erage)] and income 8	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the	te functional currency of the terted to BDT currency @ above two rates have been 1,818,307,263 7,324,465	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreig 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434
20.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit h 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808- recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434
:0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit h 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 1 recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328
0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreig  1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328
19. 20.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit h 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593
20.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808- n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511
0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Less: Non-Controlling Interest	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593
0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082
0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008
0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreig  1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328  3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082  1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421
:0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.8084 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943
0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312
0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earnit Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909 1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808- n recognized as foreign  1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328  3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082  1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581
0.	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909 1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808- n recognized as foreign  1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328  3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082  1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581
0. 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909 1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808- n recognized as foreign  1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328  3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082  1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581
0. 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earnit Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Less: Start-up Fund	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909 1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreig  1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,227,62 7,387,434 1,745,940,328  3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082  1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829
0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign)	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909 1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808- n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829 31,019,574,861 296,672,870
0. 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local)	erage]] and income & average rate). The a	e expenses have been conv rising differences from the (Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931  3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909  1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829 31,019,574,861 296,672,870 452,146
0.1 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earni: Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign) Back to Back Usance	erage]] and income & average rate]. The a	(Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931  3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909  1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.8084 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829 31,019,574,861 296,672,870 452,146
0. ).1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earni: Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign) Back to Back Usance  a) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged a b) Money for which the Bank is contingently list	erage]] and income & average rate]. The a	(Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931  3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909  1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 n recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,442 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829 31,019,574,861 296,672,870 452,146 31,316,699,877
0. 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earni: Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign) Back to Back Usance	erage]] and income & average rate]. The a	(Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931 3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909 1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808. In recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,25,058,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,077 1,45,255,312 35,250,580,070 1,500,580,580,580,580,580,580,580,580,580
0. ).1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign) Back to Back Usance  a) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged a b) Money for which the Bank is contingently list Directors or Officers	erage]] and income & average rate]. The a	(Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931  3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909  1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263  32,021,748,152 806,428,081 32,828,176,233	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 1 recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829 31,019,574,861 296,672,870 452,146 31,316,699,877
0. 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign) Back to Back Usance  a) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged ab b) Money for which the Bank is contingently lice Directors or Officers Government	erage]] and income & average rate]. The a	(Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931  3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909  1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263  32,021,748,152 806,428,081 32,828,176,233	e Bank @ US\$1 = Tak US\$1 = Taka 107.808 1 recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829 31,019,574,861 296,672,870 452,146 31,316,699,877 3,000,000 410,238,235 30,903,461,642
0. 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign) Back to Back Usance  a) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged a b) Money for which the Bank is contingently list Directors or Officers Government Banks and Other Financial Institutions	erage]] and income & average rate]. The a	(Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931  3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909  1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263  32,021,748,152 806,428,081 32,828,176,233	e Bank @ US\$1 = Takx US\$1 = Taka 107.8084 n recognized as foreign  1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328  3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082  1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829  31,019,574,861 296,672,870 452,146 31,316,699,877
0. 0.1	Assets & liabilities of Offshore Banking Unit It 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted av (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted currency translation reserve.  Consolidated Retained Earnings Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Consolidated current year's Retained Earning Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Non-Controlling Interest  Retained Earnings of the Bank Opening Balance Less: Payment of Dividend Less: Profit against Mudaraba Perpetual Bond Add: Transfer from Profit and Loss Account Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve Less: Start-up Fund  Letters of Guarantee Letters of Guarantee (Local) Letters of Guarantee (Foreign) Back to Back Usance  a) Claims against the Bank not acknowledged a b) Money for which the Bank is contingently list Directors or Officers Government Banks and Other Financial Institutions	erage]] and income & average rate]. The a	(Note-20a)	1,818,307,263 7,324,465 1,825,631,728 3,460,797 1,822,170,931  3,624,871,988 6,982,283 3,631,854,271 573,363 3,631,280,909  1,692,161,829 1,620,827,688 411,000,092 3,624,871,988 1,430,650,055 36,248,720 1,818,307,263  32,021,748,152 806,428,081 32,828,176,233	e Bank @ US\$1 = Taka US\$1 = Taka 107.8084 h recognized as foreign 1,692,161,829 61,165,934 1,753,327,762 7,387,434 1,745,940,328 3,525,058,077 60,237,516 3,585,295,593 4,946,511 3,580,349,082 1,584,818,008 1,543,645,421 393,562,943 3,525,058,077 1,445,255,312 35,250,581 1,692,161,829 31,019,574,861 296,672,870 452,146 31,316,699,877 3,000,000 410,238,235 30,903,461,642



				2023 Taka	2022 Taka
	23.	Consolidated Profit and Loss Account	L	Taka	Taku
		Income:	-12		
		Profit on Investments	(Note-24)	18,178,269,302	15,965,123,028
		Income from Investments in securities	(Note-26)	1,483,558,624	1,472,082,949
		Dividend Income	(Note-26)	216,523,735	179,480,905
		Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	(Note-27)	2,942,927,057	3,634,722,397
		Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities	(1)	18,749,942	236,737,590
		Other Operating Income	(Note-28)	1,543,095,945 24,383,124,604	1,357,676,035 22,845,822,903
		Expenses:	-		
		Profit paid on Deposits	(Note-25)	9,063,042,571	8,365,858,043
		Administrative Expenses		4,889,353,658	4,485,535,589
		Other operating Expenses		984,511,027 579,851,652	908,262,056 542,781,279
		Depreciation on Banking Assets	<u> </u>	15,516,758,908	14,302,436,968
		Profit before Provision		8,866,365,696	8,543,385,935
	23a	Profit and Loss Account of the Bank			
	234	Income:			
		Profit on Investments	(Note-24a)	18,129,791,800	15,885,443,131
		Income from Investments in Securities	(Note-26a)	1,486,088,036	1,316,344,347
		Dividend Income	(Note-26a)	216,523,735	179,480,905
		Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	(Note-27a)	2,861,079,211	3,486,719,333
		Gains less losses arising from Investments in Securities	(Note-26a)	18,749,942	236,737,590
		Other Operating Income	(Note-28a)	1,536,376,195	1,351,229,343
		other operating meanic	(i.o.e zou)	24,248,608,918	22,455,954,648
		Expenses:	(Note 25a)	9,034,423,217	8,335,129,184
		Profit paid on Deposits	(Note-25a)	4,812,126,769	4,400,205,304
		Administrative Expenses		956,556,170	866,192,092
		Other Operating Expenses		558,671,600	519,786,068
		Depreciation on Banking Assets	* * *	15,361,777,756	14,121,312,649
		* =			
x17		Profit/(Loss) before Provision		8,886,831,162	8,334,641,999
	24.	Consolidated Profit on Investments		a .	
		Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-24a)	18,129,791,800	15,885,443,131
		Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		214,858,259	267,013,721
				18,344,650,059	16,152,456,852
		Less: Inter Company Transaction	77	166,380,757	187,333,824
			•	18,178,269,302	15,965,123,028
	24a	Profit on Investments of the Bank	-		
		Profit on Investments*	(Note-24a.1)	16,189,836,994	14,420,589,485
		Profit on Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions		1,939,954,807 18,129,791,800	1,464,853,647 15,885,443,131
		*Profit on investments increased by 12.27% in 2023 over 2022 as a	result of Implementation o		
		of investments by 1.91%.	1.000		
	24a.1	Profit on Investments			
		Profit on Murabaha		948,816,608	708,142,047
				7 004 041 500	6,862,035,503
		Profit on Bi-Muazzal		7,994,041,508	0,002,033,303
		Profit on Bi-Muazzal Profit on Hire-Purchase	a	3,405,989,713	2,955,082,283
			_ e		
		Profit on Hire-Purchase	- e	3,405,989,713	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096
, a	E	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara		3,405,989,713 159,071,815	2,955,082,283 172,341,397
		Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096
	e k r x s	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	€ <sub>8</sub> r ≃ ≈ ≈	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423
		Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479
	E 1	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 725,890,901 779,573,689	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404
	## F E E E	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026
	E	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS)		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778
	*	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Is-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit Received From HPSM	5	3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778
	*	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Isaalam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136
	2 K 2 C C	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778
	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Isaalam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196 89,280,845	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136
	24a.2	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196 89,280,845	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136 220 1,527,706
	24a.2	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Isaalam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit Profit on Investment against Other Securities  Investment Income derived from the fund deployed		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196 89,280,845	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136 220 1,527,706
	24a.2	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Isaal Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit Profit on Investment against Other Securities		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196 89,280,845	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136 220 1,527,706
	24a.2	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Isaal Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit Profit on Investment against Other Securities  Investment Income derived from the fund deployed Inside Bangladesh		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196 89,280,845 - 16,189,836,994	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136 220 1,527,706 14,420,589,485
	<b>24</b> a.2	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Isaalam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit Profit on Investment against Other Securities  Investment Income derived from the fund deployed Inside Bangladesh i) Mudaraba Deposits ii) Other Deposits/Fund		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196 89,280,845 - - - 16,189,836,994	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136 220 1,527,706 14,420,589,485
	24a.2	Profit on Hire-Purchase Profit on Ijara Profit on Bi-Salam Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased Profit on Foreign Document Bill Purchased Profit on Investment against Scheme Deposit Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Savings Deposit Profit on Investment against EDF Profit on Mudaraba Profit Received From Rescheduled Investment - Rent Mode Profit on Murabaha Import Bill (UPAS) Profit Received From HPSM Income from Islamic Credit Card Profit on Investment against Mudaraba Term Deposit Profit on Investment against Other Securities  Investment Income derived from the fund deployed Inside Bangladesh i) Mudaraba Deposits		3,405,989,713 159,071,815 506,698,251 394,361,860 25,401,325 11,500 - 725,890,901 779,573,689 478,797,167 681,852,616 49,196 89,280,845 - 16,189,836,994	2,955,082,283 172,341,397 403,545,096 450,304,505 37,711,991 19,250 8,423 422,459,479 1,003,419,404 330,635,026 1,004,514,778 774,242 68,068,136 220 1,527,706 14,420,589,485



### 24a.3 Geographical Location-wise Profit on Investments

Various:	202	3	2022	1	
Area	Amount in Taka	Composition	Amount in Taka	Composition	
i. Inside Bangladesh (note-22a.3.1)					
a) In Rural Areas	467,875,402	2.89%	413,372,601	2.87%	
b) In Urban Areas	15,721,961,592	97.11%	14,007,216,884	97.13%	
Sub-total	16,189,836,994	100.00%	14,420,589,485	100.00%	
ii. Outside Bangladesh			-	•	
Total	16,189,836,994	100.00%	14,420,589,485	100.00%	

### 24a.3.1 Inside Bangladesh

	202	2023		2
Area	Amount in Taka	Composition	Amount in Taka	Composition
. Inside Bangladesh				
a) In Rural Areas				
Dhaka	353,007,968	2.18%	317,633,554	2.20%
Chattogram	59,921,658	0.37%	50,359,891	0.35%
Sylhet	12,745,645	0.08%	12,362,675	0.09%
Rajshahi	9,688,171	0.06%	5,908,105	0.04%
Khulna	5,814,205	0.04%	5,205,920	0.04%
Barishal	6,765,960	0.04%	5,005,890	0.03%
Mymensingh	19,931,795	0.12%	16,896,567	0.12%
Sub-total	467,875,402	2.89%	413,372,601	2.87%

Total	16,189,836,994	100%	14,420,589,485	100%
Outside Bangladesh		•		
Sub-total	15,721,961,592	97.11%	14,007,216,884	97.13%
Mymensingh	110,042,148	0.68%	104,767,094	0.73%
Barishal	55,078,872	0.34%	48,320,653	0.34%
Khulna	491,039,743	3.03%	415,696,635	2.88%
Rangpur	99,319,219	0.61%	93,683,276	0.65%
Rajshahi	391,638,998	2.42%	392,402,142	2.72%
Sylhet	94,970,781	0.59%	112,359,054	0.78%
Chattogram	2,578,095,243	15.92%	2,158,901,008	14.97%
Dhaka	11,901,776,588	73.51%	10,681,087,022	74.07%

### 25. Consolidated Profit paid on Deposits

(Note-24a)	9,034,423,217	8,335,129,184
	195,112,404	218,195,910
	9,229,535,621	8,553,325,094
	166,493,050	187,467,051
	9,063,042,571	8,365,858,043
	8,329,726,975	7,548,151,915
1	704,696,242	786,977,269
	9,034,423,217	8,335,129,184
	(Note-24a)	195,112,404 9,229,535,621 166,493,050 9,063,042,571 8,329,726,975 704,696,242

<sup>\*</sup>Profit paid on deposit increased due to increase of cost of deposit as well as increase in the volume of deposit.

## 25a.1 Profit paid on Borrowings

25a

Profit paid on Borrowings		634,302,766	714,492,472
Profit Expenses of Lease Liabilities (as per IFRS 16 Leases)		70,393,476	72,484,797
Exercise Property of the Control of	-	704,696,242	786,977,269
Consolidated Income from Investments in Shares & Securities			
Shahialal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-26a)	1,721,361,713	1,732,562,841
		47,770,588	155,738,602
£	· .	1,769,132,301	1,888,301,443
Less: Dividend from Subsidiary		50,300,000	
		1,718,832,301	1,888,301,443
Income from Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank			
Income from Investments in Govt. Sukuk/Islamic Bond	. [	1,173,552,467	1,032,363,144
Income from Investments in Shares & Securities	(Note-26a.1)	18,749,942	236,737,590
Dividend Income		216,523,735	179,480,905
Income from Investments in Corporate Sukuk/Islamic Bond		312,535,569	283,981,203
torphiespartissoci turnomistici il succi messeristico professioni il succi mente all'illa 1992 il 1997 1997 P. Pall 1997 (1997) del succi il succio il		1,721,361,713	1,732,562,841
	Profit Expenses of Lease Liabilities (as per IFRS 16 Leases)  Consolidated Income from Investments in Shares & Securities  Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Dividend from Subsidiary  Income from Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank Income from Investments in Govt. Sukuk/Islamic Bond Income from Investments in Shares & Securities	Profit Expenses of Lease Liabilities (as per IFRS 16 Leases)  Consolidated Income from Investments in Shares & Securities  Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Note-26a)  Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.  Less: Dividend from Subsidiary  Income from Investments in Shares & Securities of the Bank  Income from Investments in Govt. Sukuk/Islamic Bond Income from Investments in Shares & Securities (Note-26a.1)  Dividend Income	Profit Expenses of Lease Liabilities (as per IFRS 16 Leases)   70,393,476   704,696,242

## 26a.1 Income from investments in shares & securities arose through sale of listed shares in the Stock Exchanges.

### 27.

Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage		
Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-27a)	2,861,079,211 81,847,846
	1	2,942,927,057



3,486,719,333 148,003,064 **3,634,722,397** 

		2		
			2023	2022
			Taka	Taka
27a	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage of the Bank			
	Other commission	20	1,616,458,464	1,490,516,657
	Exchange earnings	(Note-27a.1)	1,244,620,747	1,996,202,675
	Bretainge varinings	\$	2,861,079,211	3,486,719,333
27a.1	Exchange Earnings			
	Gross exchange gain		8,226,171,139	12,042,622,231
	Less: Exchange loss		6,981,550,392	10,046,419,556
	Net Exchange Gain		1,244,620,747	1,996,202,675
28.	Consolidated Other Operating Income			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-28a)	1,536,376,195	1,351,229,343
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	2	6,832,043	6,579,919
			1,543,208,238 112,293	1,357,809,262 133,227
	Less: Inter Company Transaction		1,543,095,945	1,357,676,035
	04 0 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
28a	Other Operating Income of the Bank	- 194 1	156 676 710	139,048,317
	Postage, Telex, SWIFT & REUTERS Incidental Charge	3.2	156,676,719	139,048,317
	Supervision & Monitoring Charge		119,753,604	4,102,206
	Other Charges	(Note-28a.1)	1,259,945,171	1,208,077,905
			1,536,376,195	1,351,229,343
28a.1	Other Charges			
	Rent receipts	×	7,057,575	6,490,720
	Charges on A/C closing		742,820	1,089,933
	Charges on clearing returned		799,115	990,532
	Cheque processing charge		3,840,836	4,059,917
	Service charges on Ijara		20,000	80,000
	Service charges on scheme investment		4,730,529	3,980,610
8	Service charges on Quard		93,129,272	81,866,256
	Passport endorsement charge		27,924	28,400
	PO/DD cancellation charge		103,040	68,376
	Branch banking services		28,272,615 88,771,968	30,319,526 86,060,870
	Account maintenance fee Recoveries from cheque issue		3,939,664	6,299,017
	Income from sale of forms	1	3,856,400	8,981,761
	Service charge on SJIBL VISA Card		201,729,470	159,921,819
	Other Income From Islamic Credit Card		50,717,337	51,043,696
	Management Fees		624,709	751,690
	Notice pay earnings		6,714,872	7,305,249
	Rebate on Trade Finance	19	114,253,126	113,391,258
	Discrepency Fee		359,326,638	444,830,250
	Profit on sale of Bank's Assets		1,178,217	5,048,857
	Provident Fund Forfeiture Balance Refund		5,022,639	2,293,916
	Miscellaneous income		285,086,407 1,259,945,171	193,175,251 1,208,077,905
20	C III 1C I			
29.	Consolidated Salaries & Allowances		2.011.622.751	3 541 100 700
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note- 29a)	3,911,632,751 66,837,039	3,541,190,780 74,090,233
	Shanjalai Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	a × ±	3,978,469,790	3,615,281,013
29a	Salaries & Allowances of the Bank			
274	Basic Salary		1,555,441,803	1,420,473,004
	Allowances		1,363,499,162	1,216,287,537
	Bonus	i i	792,267,907	729,367,050
	Bank's Contribution to Provident fund		148,660,269	131,828,896
	Leave Encashment		51,763,611	43,234,293
		2:	3,911,632,751	3,541,190,780
30.	Consolidated Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note- 30a)	385,313,991	395,349,782
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Hote- Soa)	6,446,864	6,596,977
	onangara islam bank occurres but	,	391,760,855	401,946,759
		•		
30~	Pant Tayes Insurance Flectricity atc of the Bank			
30a	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc. of the Bank	(Note 20-4)	04 146 402	00 (50 720
30a	Rent, Rates & Taxes	(Note- 30a.1)	84,146,403	98,650,730
30a		(Note- 30a.1)	84,146,403 199,976,324 101,191,264	98,650,730 207,173,243 89,525,809



			2023 Taka	2022 Taka			
30a.1	Rent, Rates & Taxes						
	Rent, Rates & Taxes Transfer to depreciation and profit expenses under IFRS 16*	_	362,274,434 278,128,031 <b>84,146,403</b>	339,705,804 241,055,074 <b>98,650,730</b>			
	*Due to the adoption of IFRS 16 Leases, rental expense of Tk. 278,128 expense of lease liabilities.	,031 was transferred to d	epreciation of Right of Use (R	oU) Assets and profi			
31.	Consolidated Legal Expenses						
J.,	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note- 31a)	2,399,713	1,362,822			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	_	102,350	77,250			
		: <u>-</u>	2,502,063	1,440,072			
31a	Legal Expenses of the Bank						
	Legal Fees & Charge		672,553	339,940			
	Other Legal Expenses	L	1,727,160 2,399,713	1,022,882 1,362,822			
		-	2,377,713	1,502,022			
32.	Consolidated Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.						
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note- 32a)	54,839,785	53,233,194			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	_	2,866,317 57,706,102	3,042,601 56,275,795			
			37,700,102	30,273,773			
32a	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc. of the Bank						
	Postage		1,058,358	1,477,068			
	Leased line	92 ° 2	34,896,953 5,565,365	31,647,194 5,931,705			
	Telegram, Fax & Telex Telephone charges	- 1	2,010,356	2,703,086			
	Mobile phone charges		11,308,754	11,474,141			
	Provide priorite criar geo	_	54,839,785	53,233,194			
33.	Consolidated Stationery, Printing, Advertisements etc.						
33.	The state of the s	(Note- 33a)	149,908,208	134,894,501			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-33a)	905,319	1,446,724			
	Similari islam bank seemine and		150,813,527	136,341,225			
33a	Stationery, Printing, Advertisements etc. of the Bank						
33a			11,848,883	8,795,089			
	Table Stationery Printing Stationery		12,695,825	12,666,445			
	Security Stationery		8,010,196	6,176,398			
	Computer Stationery		74,502,948	66,116,652			
	Publicity and Advertisement	L	42,850,356	41,139,918			
		-	149,908,208	134,894,501			
34.	Chief Executive's Salary & Fees of the Bank						
	Basic Salary		9,600,000	13,129,487			
	Allowances		3,912,000	4,556,967			
	Bonus		2,760,000	3,635,380 1,078,110			
	Bank's Contribution to Provident Fund	<u> </u>	16,272,000	22,399,944			
		, :					
35.	Directors' Fees & Expenses of the Bank						
	Directors' Fees	10	4,166,400	5,345,600			
- 12	Meeting Expenses	·	4,343,644	1,250,783 6,596,383			
		<del>-</del>	4,545,044	0,070,000			
36.	Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses of the Bank						
	Shariah Council Meeting Expenses	7 <u>.</u>	1,073,245	619,587			
37.	Consolidated Auditors' Fees						
= contro	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-37a)	1,035,000	550,000			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(11010 074)	69,000	76,500			
	252		1,104,000	626,500			
22		134 173					
37a	Auditor's Fees of the Bank						
	Auditor's Fees*	_	1,035,000	550,000			
	* Auditor's Fees of 2023 include interim audit fee for September 2023	Tk. 345,000 (including VA	NT).				
38.	Consolidated Depreciation & Repairs of Assets						
30.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Note 20a)	600 220 115	EE0 210 21°			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note-38a)	600,330,115 21,180,052	558,210,217 22,995,211			



			2023 Taka	2022 Taka			
8a	Depreciation & Repairs of Bank's Assets						
	a) Depreciation of Bank's Assets (Annexure-B)						
	A Section of the Control of the Cont	<u></u>	19,660,190	19,660,190			
	Land & Building		94,603,272	86,516,080			
	Furniture & Fixtures		107,496,127	96,856,740			
	Office Equipment		76,186,225	84,608,955			
	Computer & Network Equipment		13,093,922	15,131,791			
	Vehicles		240,590,387	211,365,471			
	Right of Use (ROU) Assets* Books			17,394			
	b) A section of Bankin Assets (Assessment)						
	b) Amortization of Bank's Assets (Annexure-B) Software-Core Banking		.				
	Software-Others		7,041,477 558,671,600	5,629,448 <b>519,786,0</b> 68			
	c) Repairs on Bank's Assets						
	Office Premises	2 at 2	1,620,354	4,483,679			
	Office Equipment		17,911,535	20,078,653			
	Office Furniture & Fixtures		1,467,402	1,438,233			
	Vehicles	, 1	3,689,997	2,588,643			
	Procurement of Parts, Spares & Others		16,969,227	9,834,940			
	Procurement of Parts, Spares & Others	_	41,658,515	38,424,148			
			600,330,115	558,210,217			
	*As per note-2.7.6, in accordance with IFRS 16 Leases, the	ne Bank has recognized Right of Use	(ROU) Assets and related de	epreciation as show			
	above.	* 1					
€.	Zakat Expenses of the Bank			205 504 461			
	Zakat Expenses	_	243,649,917	205,584,16			
		·	243,649,917	205,584,162			
Ю.	Consolidated Other Expenses						
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-40a)	956,556,170	866,192,092			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		27,954,857	42,069,963			
	Shanjalar Islami bank securities bid.	_		908 262 056			
			984,511,027	908,262,056			
)a	Other Expenses of the Bank		984,511,027				
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants		984,511,027	8,024,45			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment		9,289,052 50,836,074	8,024,45 60,096,29			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508	8,024,45' 60,096,29 6,638,71			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses		9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000	8,024,45' 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795	8,024,45' 60,096,29' 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 163,00'			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476	8,024,45° 60,096,29° 6,638,71° 26,017,40° 7,460,01° 196,771,51° 250,000,00° 163,00° 6,860,19°			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869	8,024,45° 60,096,29° 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 163,00' 6,860,19' 4,047,51			
)a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968	8,024,45' 60,096,29' 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 6,860,19' 4,047,51' 2,386,37'			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629	8,024,45' 60,096,29' 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 163,00' 6,860,19' 4,047,51 2,386,37' 45,241,36'			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises		984,511,027 9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 163,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 163,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,23			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208	8,024,45' 60,096,29' 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 163,00' 6,860,19' 4,047,51 2,386,37' 45,241,36' 42,646,92' 94,935,38' 618,12' 53,319,23'			
а	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,25 7,491,24			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,23 15,319,56 7,491,24 4,768,04			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000	8,024,45' 60,096,29' 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 163,00' 6,860,19' 4,047,51' 2,386,37' 45,241,36' 42,646,92' 94,935,38' 618,12' 53,319,23' 15,319,56' 7,491,24' 4,768,04'			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,23 15,319,56 7,491,24 4,768,040 2,000,04			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing Crockeries, Kettle and others		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064 710,313	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,23 15,319,56 7,491,24 4,768,04 2,000,00 404,28 661,85			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank  Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing Crockeries, Kettle and others Photograph and Photocopy		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064 710,313 688,412	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,23 15,319,56 7,491,24 4,768,04 2,000,00 404,02 661,85 830,13			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing Crockeries, Kettle and others Photograph and Photocopy Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064 710,313 688,412 7,145,598	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,23 15,319,56 7,491,24 4,768,04 2,000,00 404,28 661,85 830,13 4,127,76			
a	Other Expenses of the Bank Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing Crockeries, Kettle and others Photograph and Photocopy Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets CSR Expense		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064 710,313 688,412 7,145,598 410,000	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 618,12 53,319,23 15,319,56 7,491,24 4,768,04 2,000,00 404,28 661,85 83,01,3 4,127,76 500,00			
)a	Other Expenses of the Bank  Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing Crockeries, Kettle and others Photograph and Photocopy Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets CSR Expense Agent Banking Expanse		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064 710,313 688,412 7,145,598 410,000 9,201,161	8,024,45 60,096,29 6,638,71 26,017,40 7,460,01 196,771,51 250,000,00 6,860,19 4,047,51 2,386,37 45,241,36 42,646,92 94,935,38 613,13 53,19,56 7,491,24 4,768,04 2,000,00 404,28 661,85 830,13 4,127,65 500,00 6,747,46			
)a	Other Expenses of the Bank  Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing Crockeries, Kettle and others Photograph and Photocopy Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets CSR Expense Agent Banking Expanse Miscellaneous Expenses		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064 710,313 688,412 7,145,598 410,000 9,201,161 14,148,078	8,024,45' 60,096,29' 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 163,00' 6,860,19' 4,047,51' 2,386,37' 45,241,36' 42,646,92' 94,935,38: 618,12' 53,319,23' 15,319,23' 15,319,56' 7,491,24' 4,768,04' 2,000,00' 404,28' 661,85' 830,13' 4,127,76' 500,00' 6,747,46' 16,728,29'			
0a	Other Expenses of the Bank  Petrol, Oil and Lubricants Entertainment Subscription Traveling and Conveyance Training Expenses Car expenses Gratuity expenses Papers & Periodicals Utility Uniform & Liveries Bank Charges Business development & promotion Upkeep and cleaning of office premises Security Service- outsourcing Credit Rating fee SJIBPLC. Card expenses Islamic Credit Card Expenses AGM & meeting expenses Capital Enhancement Fees Contribution to Social Security Superannuation Fund Laundry and Washing Crockeries, Kettle and others Photograph and Photocopy Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets CSR Expense Agent Banking Expanse		984,511,027  9,289,052 50,836,074 6,578,508 30,127,735 7,831,304 204,280,898 300,000,000 386,795 7,068,476 3,032,869 1,479,968 25,156,629 52,030,874 107,195,276 287,500 76,699,710 19,078,208 8,106,859 10,059,546 2,000,000 454,064 710,313 688,412 7,145,598 410,000 9,201,161	8,024,45' 60,096,29' 6,638,71' 26,017,40' 7,460,01' 196,771,51' 250,000,00' 163,00' 6,860,19' 4,047,51' 2,386,37' 45,241,36' 42,646,92' 94,935,38' 618,12' 53,319,23' 15,319,56' 7,491,24' 4,768,04' 2,000,00' 404,28' 661,85' 830,13' 4,127,76' 500,000' 6,747,46' 16,728,29' 1,386,95' 866,192,09'			

Pursuant to BRPD Circular Letter No. 28 dated 26 July 2022 and BRPD Circular Letter No. 30 dated 27 July 2022, Management of the Bank has taken austerity measures in all respect to ensure cost savings on account of fuel, electricity, entertainment, travelling, computer & accessories, electric equipment, furniture and other stationaries. All branches and divisions are instructed citing necessary steps to follow meticulously in order to reduce expenses. Expenditures on different heads are being monitored closely in order to ensure cost savings during the period under review which has helped the Bank to keep the cost within the acceptable limit.



	F.						
		. [	2023 Taka	2022 Taka			
41.	Consolidated Provision against Investments, Off-balance She	et Items & Others					
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-41a)	1,733,580,890	1,108,365,441			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	L	1,733,580,890	103,423,877 1,211,789,318			
1a	Provision against Investments, Off-balance Sheet Items & Oth	ners of the Bank					
	Provision on Unclassified Investments		194,060,890	210,885,441			
	Provision on Classified Investments		1,570,920,000 (31,400,000)	785,480,000			
	Provision on Off-balance Sheet Items Provisions on Investments in Securities		(31,400,000)	-			
	Provision on Other Assets			112,000,000			
		_	1,733,580,890	1,108,365,441			
2.	Consolidated Deferred Tax (Income)/Expenses						
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-42a)	(166,926,414)	334,272			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	<u> </u>	(167,161,546)	334,272			
2a	Deferred Tax (Income)/Expenses of the Bank						
24	Closing deferred tax liability	8	70,225,452	237,151,866			
	Opening deferred tax liability	14 H	237,151,866	237,151,866			
	Deferred tax expenses/(Income)	-	(166,926,414)				
2b	Consolidated Tax Expenses	2					
	Current tax	17.0	3,718,392,081	3,745,966,752			
	Deferred tax	_	(167,161,546) 3,551,230,535	334,272 3,746,301,024			
			0,002,200,000				
ł2c	Tax Expenses of the Bank	(1) 15- 2)	2 605 204 600	3,701,218,481			
	Current tax Deferred tax	(Note-15a.2) (Note-42a)	3,695,304,699	3,701,210,401			
	Deterred tax		3,528,378,285	3,701,218,481			
3.	Consolidated Earnings per Share (EPS)	(Note-2.19)					
	Net Profit after Taxes		3,580,980,909	3,580,349,082			
	No. of Ordinary Shares outstanding	<u></u>	1,112,968,351	1,112,968,35 3.22			
	e		3.22	3,22			
3a	Earnings per Share (EPS) of the Bank	(Note-2.19)		Self-control to the control to the			
	Net Profit after Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding		3,624,871,988 1,112,968,351	3,525,058,077 1,112,968,351			
	Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding		3.26	3.17			
	Earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with IAS 3:	3 Earnings per Share.					
	Operating Income & Earnings per Share substantially increased of Income from Investments in Shares & Securities and Other Operation	compared to that of last year ma ating Income.	inly due to the increase of N	et Investment Incom			
3(i)	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share:						
	Net Asset Value (Consolidated)		23,798,873,140	21,952,716,012			
	Net Asset Value (Bank's)		23,760,189,123	21,870,140,916 1,112,968,35			
	No. of Outstanding Shares		1,112,968,351 21.38				
	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share (Consolidated) [previous year's		19.72				
	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share (Bank's) [previous year's figure	21.35	19.65				
	Net Asset Value per Share has increased compared to that of last year due to the increase of net profit after taxes during the period.						
B(ii)	Net Operating Cash Flows per Share (NOCFPS):						
	Net cash flow from operating activities (Consolidated) Net cash flow from operating activities (Bank's)		11,225,745,426 11,222,663,771	3,914,721,079 3,881,596,555			
	No. of Outstanding Shares		1,112,968,351	1,112,968,35			
	Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Consolidated) [pro	evious year's figure restated]	10.09	3.52			
	Net Operating Cash Flow per Share (NOCFPS) (Bank's) [previous	year's figure restated]	10.08	3.49			
	Net Operating Cash Flows per Share (NOCFPS) has increased sign customers while decrease in placement with other Banks and Fin	nificantly compared to that of la nancial Institutions as well as inc	st year mainly due to the inc crease in investment income	rease in deposits fro during the year			
	Consolidated Investment Income Possint in Cosh						
44.	Consolidated Investment Income Receipt in Cash Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-44a)	19,673,238,630	17,054,304,19			
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(LIGIC TTA)	270,063,809	422,752,32			
		_	19,943,302,439	17,477,056,520			
	Investment Income Receipt of the Bank						
4a		DOMEST REPORT OF SECURIOR SECURIOR					
4a	Investment income receipt (excluding Dividend Income)	(Note 24a & 26a)	19,634,629,778				
14a		(Note 24a & 26a) (Note-10a.2) (Note-10a.2)	19,634,629,778 1,083,252,168 1,044,643,316	17,438,525,068 699,031,297 1,083,252,168			



				2023 Taka	2022 Taka
	45.	Consolidated Profit Paid on Deposits		1 dka	14,14
	10.	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-45a)	8,762,916,189	7,778,867,646
		Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(	213,119,960	213,604,636
			_	8,976,036,149	7,992,472,282
	45a	Profit Paid on Deposits of the Bank			
		Profit Paid on Deposits	(Note-25a)	8,964,029,741	8,335,129,184
		Add: Opening profit payable on deposit	(Note-13a)	1,151,802,996	595,541,458
		Less: Closing profit payable on deposit	(Note-13a)	1,352,916,548 8,762,916,189	1,151,802,996 7,778,867,646
	46.	Consolidated Cash Receipts from Other Operating activities			
	17,750	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-46a)	1,535,197,977	1,346,180,485
		Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		6,832,043 1,542,030,020	6,579,919 1,352,760,404
				1,342,030,020	1,332,700,70
	46a	Cash Receipts from other Operating activities of the Bank	-		
		Postage & Telex Charge Recovery		156,676,719	139,048,31
		Incidental Charge Supervision & Monitoring Charge		119,753,604	4,102,20
	100	Other charges (except income from sale of fixed assets)		1,258,766,954	1,203,029,04
		a = 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		1,535,197,977	1,346,180,48
	47.	Consolidated Cash Payments for Other Operating activities			
		Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-47a)	1,961,852,413	1,563,784,40
		Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(note iva)	37,920,817	52,609,13
				1,999,773,230	1,616,393,539
	47a	Cash Payments for Other Operating activities of the Bank			
		Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Lighting etc.	(Note-30a)	663,442,022	395,349,78
		Legal Expenses	(Note-31a)	2,399,713	1,362,82
		Postage, Stamp, Telegram & Telephone	(Note-32a)	54,839,785	53,233,19
	3	Directors' Fee & Expenses	(Note-35)	4,343,644	6,596,38
		Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses Auditor's Fee	(Note-36) (Note-37a)	1,073,245	619,58 550,00
		Repairs & Maintenance of Bank's Assets	(Note-38a.c)	41,658,515	38,424,14
		Zakat Expenses	(Note-39)	243,649,917	205,584,16
		Other Expenses		949,410,572	862,064,32
			-	1,961,852,413	1,563,784,406
	48.	Cash Increase/Decrease in Consolidated Other Assets	e e		
		Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note-48a)	6,771,363,308 28,047,699	3,436,552,18 34,652,25
		Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		6,799,411,007	3,471,204,43
		Less: Cash Increase/(Decrease) through Inter Company Transaction	-2 <sup>2</sup>	2,515,000,000	2,515,000,00
		Cash (Increase)/Decrease in Other Assets	-	4,284,411,007 (3,328,206,576)	956,204,43
	40-				
	48a	Cash Increase/Decrease in Other Assets of the Bank Stock of Stationery and Stamps	5	47,167,552	32,352,40
		Advance deposits and rent	-	42,604,032	42,794,92
		Suspense Account		499,979,226	476,794,28
		Other Prepayments		262,130,247	133,509,15
		Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	(Note 10a.3)	2,515,000,000	2,515,000,00
		Advance Insurance premium		4,019,272 3,034,667	58,85
		Other Receivables SJIBL General Account-Net		3,397,428,313	3,034,66 229,407,89
		Advance for New Branches		-	3,600,00
		2 8		6,771,363,308	3,436,552,18
		Cash (Increase)/Decrease in Other Assets		(3,334,811,127)	(591,081,10
	49.	Cash Increase/Decrease in Consolidated Other Liabilities			
		Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(Note- 49a)	1,454,907,245	1,552,675,00
		Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.		1,514,236,031 2,969,143,276	1,571,028,856 3,123,703,864
F		Less: Cash Increase/(Decrease) through Inter Company transaction		*	£ 3.5
		Cash Increase/(Decrease) in Other Liabilities	,	2,969,143,276 (154,560,589)	3,123,703,86- (104,835,52-



		2023	2022
		Taka	Taka
49a	Cash Increase/Decrease in Other Liabilities of the Bank	•	
	Other Payables	922,566,905	943,732,744
	Taxation on other income & prior years	326,223,283	326,223,283
	Outstanding Expenses	201,022,073	263,492,306
	Unearned Income on Quard	5,094,984	19,226,676
	- Control of Control o	1,454,907,245	1,552,675,008
	Cash Increase/(Decrease) in Other Liabilities	(97,767,764)	179,156,379
50.	Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalents		
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Note-50a)	29,652,375,666	20,618,979,706
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	386,922,871	343,641,221
	Sharifatar Islami barik betarras baa	30,039,298,537	20,962,620,927
	Less: Cash Increase/(Decrease) through Inter Company Transaction	363,822,654	319,707,359
		29,675,475,883	20,642,913,568
50a	Cash and Cash Equivalents of the Bank		
	Cash in Hand	2,247,682,953	2,399,102,842
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank PLC. (as agent of Bangladesh Bank)	23,432,585,249	14,924,287,024
	Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	3,972,107,464	3,295,589,841
		29,652,375,666	20,618,979,706
51.	Reconciliation of Net Profit after Taxes and Operating Profit before change operating assets and liabilities of the Bank	s in	
	Cash flows from operating activities		
	Net profit after taxes	3,624,871,988	3,525,058,077
	Provision for taxation	3,528,378,285	3,701,218,481
	Provision for investments, shares & contingent liabilities	1,733,580,890	1,108,365,441
	(Increase)/decrease profit receivable	38,608,852	(384,220,871)
	Increase/(decrease) profit payable on deposits	201,113,552	556,261,539
	Depreciation & amortization of fixed assets	558,671,600	519,786,068
	Recoveries on investment previously written-off	22,100,718	66,934,374
	Income tax paid	(4,201,023,656)	(2,188,624,194)
	Loss/profit on the sale of Bank's assets	5,967,381	(921,092)
	Non-cash Impact of IFRS 16 "Lease"	(207,734,555)	::*:
	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(143,887,613)	(169,724,866)
	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	5,160,647,441	6,734,132,958

2022

#### 52. Number of Employees of the Bank

The number of employees engaged for the whole period or part thereof who received a total remuneration of Tk. 36,000 or above was 2,875.

#### 53. Audit Committee of the Bank

#### a) Particulars of Audit Committee

Pursuant to the BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 27 October 2013, the Board of Directors of the Bank formed a 05 (Five) members' [including 03 (Three) Independent Directors] Audit Committee called 'Board Audit Committee'. The Board of Directors in its Meeting No. 354 held on 11 January 2023 reconstituted the Committee by the following members:

Name	Status with the Bank	Status with the Committee	Educational Qualification
K.A.M. Majedur Rahman	Independent Director	Chairman	Masters
Abdul Halim	Director	Member	HSC
Khandaker Sakib Ahmed	Director	Member	MBA
Ekramul Hogue	Independent Director	Member	Masters
Nasir Uddin Ahmed, FCA, FCS	Independent Director	Member	Masters

All the members of the Board Audit Committee have good exposure in the banking business. All of them are playing active role in the Board Audit Committee.

#### b) Meeting of Audit Committee

During 1st January to 31st December 2023, the Audit Committee of the Board conducted 10 (Ten) meetings in which among others, the following issues were discussed:

- i) The duties and responsibilities of the Committee as stated in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 27 October 2013;
- ii) Regular review of the Internal and External (including Bangladesh Bank) Inspection & Audit Report with a view to implementing the suggestion of Internal and External Auditors in respect of Internal Control structure and techniques;
- iii) Minimization of expenditure in all operational activities where possible;
- iv) Reviewing the accounting procedures with a view to ascertain that the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) have been applied in maintaining books and records of the Bank.



#### 54. Related Party Disclosures of the Bank

### 54.1 Name of the Directors and Their Interest in Different Entities

Name of Director	Status with the Bank	Name of the Firms/Companies in which the have Interest
K. Azad, MP	Chairman	i) Ha-Meem Denim Mills Ltd.
		ii) Ha-Meem Apparels Ltd.
	1	iii) Ha-Meem Spinning Mills Ltd.
	1	iv) Ha-Meem Design Ltd.
	1	v) That's It Fashions Ltd.
		vi) That's It Sweater Ltd.
		vii) That's It Sportswear Ltd.
		viii) That's It Garments Ltd.
		ix) That's It Knit Ltd.
		x) Sajid Washing & Dyeing Ltd.
		xi) Nishat Jute Mills Ltd.
	1	xii) Refat Garments Ltd.
	1	xiii) Modern Washing & Dyeing Industries Ltd.
		xiv) Refat Packaging & Printing Industries Ltd.
		xv) Sakib Poly Industries Ltd.
	-	xvi) Apparels Galary Ltd.
		xvii) Artistic Design Ltd.
		xviii) Creative Collections Ltd.
	÷	xix) Creative Wash Ltd.
	2	xx) Express Washing & Dyeing Ltd.
		xxi) Times Media Ltd. [Channel 24 & The Daily Samakal]
		xxii) That's It Packaging Ltd.
		xxiii) Nishat Packaging & Printing Industries Ltd
	E ::	xxiv) Crecent Spinning Mills Ltd.
	6	xxv) Ha-Meem Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
		xxvi) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
hammed Younus	Vice Chairman	i) Sonali Papers and Board Mills Ltd.
	-	ii) Sonali Dredger Ltd.
		iii) Younus Newsprint Mills Ltd.
		iv) Younus Offset Paper Mills Ltd.
	1 10	v) Younus Fine Paper Mills Ltd.
	1 2 -	vi) Younus Paper Mills Ltd.
7	N S S	vii) Younus Fillament Ind. Ltd.
		viii) Younus Plastic Ind. Ltd.
		ix) Younus Spinning Mills Ltd.
	787 B1	x) Younus Specialized Cold Storage Ltd.
	e , #	xi) Younus Cold Storage Ltd.
		xii) United Multi Agro Ltd.
		xiii) Ananta Paper Mills Ltd.
	15	xiv) Sobhan Ice & Cold Storage Ltd.
	197	
		xv) Sharif Cold Storage Ltd.
		xvi) Nowpara Cold Storage Pvt. Ltd.
		xvii) Garib-E-Newaj Cold Storage Pvt. Ltd.
		xviii) Siddheswari Cold Storage Ltd.
		xix) Europa Cold Storage Ltd.
	. %	xx) Combined Food & Cold Storage Ltd.
		xxi) A. Kader & Sons Himagar Ltd.
		xxii) Wadud & Ayesha Cold Store Ltd.
	2.00	xxiii) Galaxy Flying Academy Ltd.
		xxiv) Quality Accessories Ltd.
	A	xxv) Laxmi Cold Storage Ltd.
	14	xxvi) Sreenagor Cold Storage Ltd.
	25 7 27	xxvii) Five Star Ice and Cold Storage Ltd.
	12	xxviii) Sonali News.Com
	0	xxix) Sonali IT
		xxx) Sonali Bazar Dot Com
	(8)	xxxi) United Traders
	87	xxxii) United Fisheries
		xxxiii) Sonali Abason Ltd.
		xxxiv) Sonali Rubber Garden
	8 -	xxxv) Long Lasting Coating
	* *	xxxvi) Fly Galaxy Travel and Tours
	9	xxxvii) NRB Recruiting Agency
		, , , , ,
		xxxviii) Perfume Chemical Industries Ltd.
		xxxix) Jago Corporation Ltd.
	1	xxxx) Wordbridge School
		xxxxi) Fareast International University
		xxxxii) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
phiuddin Ahmed	Vice Chairman	i) Rupsha Trading Corporation
	vice Chairman	
madam Anniea		ii) Mohiuddin Auto House
Middlin Allinea		ii) Mohiuddin Auto House iii) Pacific Automobile



Name of Director	Status with the Bank	Name of the Firms/Companies in which the have Interest
Dr. Anwer Hossain Khan, MP	Director	i) Anwer Khan Modern Hospital Ltd.
JI. All Well Househill Tallacing Par		ii) Modern Diagnostic Center Ltd.
		iii) Anwer Khan Modern Nursing College
		iv) Hazi Shakhawat Anwara Eye Hospital Ltd.
		v) Anwer Khan Modern Medical College
		vi) Modern Holdings Ltd.
		vii) Anwer Khan Modern Dredging Corporation
		viii) Anwer Khan Modern Printers & Publications
		ix) Modern Fisheries
I		x) Bangladesh Journal
		xi) Anwer Khan Modern Securities Ltd.
~		xii) Anwer Khan Modern University
8		xiii) Prime University
11.0 11.0 11.1	Director	i) Electra International Ltd.
Md. Sanaullah Shahid	Director	ii) Electra Consumer Electronics Industries Ltd.
Rep. of Electra International Ltd.)		
		iii) Electra Furniture
		iv) Electra International
		v) Electra Mobile Ltd.
		vi) Electra Holding Ltd.
		vii) Electra Mobile
		viii) Federal Securities & Invst. Ltd.
		ix) Jalsiri Dairy Firm and Fishery
		x) Kashmir Chemical Co.
		xi) Sazawa Brothers
		xii) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
Abdul Karim (Nazim) (Rep. of Shamsuddin	Director	i) Shamsuddin Khan & Harun Miah Ltd. (UK)
Khan & Harun Miah Ltd.)		ii) Maharani Camden (UK)
Anan & natun Midil blu.j		iii) Karim Enterprise Ltd. (UK)
		iv) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
Ad Abdul Banels	Director	i) Arju Electronics
Md. Abdul Barek	Director	ii) Jony Electronics
		iii) Rony Electronics
		iv) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
Abdul Halim	Director	i) Abdul Halim & Brothers
		ii) Excellent Ceramic Industries Ltd.
		iii) Excellent Tiles Industries Ltd.
4		iv) Excellent Motors Ltd.
		v) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
Akkas Uddin Mollah	Director	i) Russel Garments
(Rep. of Akkas Uddin Mollah Ltd.)		ii) Russel Apperals
A STATE OF THE STA		iii) Ekram Sweaters Ltd.
		iv) PNR Industries Ltd.
		v) Tania Cotton Mills Ltd.
		vi) Russel Washing Plant
		vii) Russel Spinning Mills Ltd.
		viii) Nurul Islam Spinning Mills Ltd.
		ix) Alalpur Agro & Fisheries Ltd.
		x) Goodman Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
I		xi) Tofaz Dresses Ltd.
		xii) Ekram Export Ltd.
and the second s		xiii) Akkas Uddin Mollah Ltd.
		xiv) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
Chandaker Sakib Ahmed	Director	i) Own The World Company Ltd.
		ii) AQUA Consultant & Associates Ltd.
		iii) Intech Limited (Listed Public Limited Company)
		iv) Millennium Information Solution Ltd
		v) Al-Azhar International Grammar School
		vi) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
Engr. Md. Towhidur Rahman	Director	i) Fresh Foods Ltd.
-		ii) Fresh Export Import Ltd.
		iii) Sea Fresh Ltd.
		iv) Libas Textiles Ltd.
		v) Fresh Knitwear Ltd.
		vi) Moshiur Infrastructure Ltd.
		vii) Natural Faves Ltd.
		viii) Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.
		ix) South Asian Scolars School and College
		x) Prime University
	Di	xi) Eng. Towhidur Rahman Ltd
akir Akhtaruzzaman	Director	i) Fakir Knitwears Ltd.
		ii) Central Hospital Ltd.
		iii) Zaman Agro Fisheries Ltd.
		iv) Fakir Echo Knitwears Ltd.
		v) FKL Spinning Ltd.
		vi) Fakir Securities Ltd.
Ad. Moshiur Rahman Chamak (Rep. of Fresh	Director	i) Fresh Export Import Ltd.
Export Import Ltd.)		ii) Libas Textiles Ltd.
		iii) Fresh Knitwear Ltd.
		iv) Natural Febs Ltd.
		v) Moshiur Infrastructure Ltd.



Name of Director	Status with the Bank	Name of the Firms/Companies in which they have Interest
Mrs. Tahera Faruque	Director	i) F & T Property Management Company (UK) ii) Star of India Restaurant (UK)
Mrs. Jabun Nahar (Rep. of Daffodils Trading	Director	i) Daffodils Trading International
International)		ii) Anwer Khan Modern University
Fakir Mashrikuzzaman (Rep. of Fakir Knitwears Ltd.)	Director	i) Fakir Knitwears Ltd. ii) Zaman Agro Fisheries Ltd. iii) Fakir Echo Knitwears Ltd. iv) FKL Spinning Ltd. v) Fakir Logistics Service vi) Fakir Securities Ltd.
Ekramul Hoque	Independent Director	
K.A.M Majedur Rahman	Independent Director	i) Financial Excellence Ltd. ii) Faujians Enterprises Limited iii) Impetus Management Limited
Nasir Uddin Ahmed, FCA, FCS	Independent Director	i) MABS & J Partners, Chartered Accountants II) ZN Consultants (Strategic Management & HR Consulting Firm)

Significant Contracts where Bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest:

Nil

Shares issued to Directors & Executives without consideration or exercise at discount:

Nil

#### **Lending Policies to Related Parties**

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirements of Section 27(1) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date).

54.5 Investments (Loans and Advances) to Directors and their related Concern (Note-8a.4):

Sl. #	Name of the Party	Related By	Nature of Investment	Amount in Tk. (Non-Funded)	Amount in Tk. (Funded)	Status
i)	M/s. Arzoo Electronics	Mrs. Taslima Begum (Spouse of Md. Abdul Barek)	L/C /MPI-TR/BMCTR	6,509,160		Regular
ii)	Electra International Ltd.	Sanaullah Shahid	BMCTR-Rev	•	13,598,999	Regular
iii)	Own the World Company Limited	Khandaker Sakib Ahmed	BMCTR/BG	5,000,000	3,107,550	Regular
iv)	M/s. Rupsha Trading Corporation	Md. Mohiuddin Ahmed	L/C /MPI-TR/Bai- Muajjal		31,883,005	Regular
v)	Abdul Hakim	Abdul Halim	HPSM-Real Estate		11,351,066	Regular
vi)	Shoyeb Ahmed	Abdul Halim	HPSM-Real Estate		11,393,199	Regular
vii)	Modern Diagnostic Center Limited	Anwer Hossain Khan	HPSM-Real Estate		155,047,145	Regular
viii)	Daffodilss Trading International	Mrs. Jabun Nahar	Bai-Muajjal/HPSM	•	99,334,257	Regular
ix)	Shahjalal Islami Bank Securities Ltd.	Subsidiary	Bai-Muajjal/BG	100,000,000	1,833,488,452	Regular
				111,509,160	2,159,203,672	

Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per Section 18 (2) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date):

Nil

Investments in Securities of Directors and their related concern: 54.7

Nil

#### **Events after Reporting Period**

The Board of Directors of the Bank at its 377th meeting held on 17 April 2024 has recommended 14% cash dividend for the year 2023. This dividend is subject to the final approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Bank. The effect of the above cash dividend will be accounted for in the period when shareholders' right to receive the payment will be established. The declared dividend is also in compliance with Section 22 of Income Tax Act, 2023.

Dhaka. 17 April 2024



#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Investments in Shares & Securities (Listed with Stock Exchanges) As at 31 December 2023

Amount in Taka) Market Value as Market Cost Price as at 31 Unrealised No. of Shares Sl. No. Name of Company Price per at 31 December December 2023 Gain/(loss) Securities Share 2023 Quoted 45,475,000 49,116,095 (3,641,095) 85.00 The ACME Laboratories Limited 535,000 60,709,192 (18.249.192) 42,460,000 2,200,000 19.30 Active Fine Chemicals Ltd. (35,981,187) 1.223,775 30.00 36,713,250 72,694,437 Aftab Automobiles Limited 62,362,685 72,760,284 (10,397,599) 8,099,050 7.70 AIBL 1st Islamic Mutual Fund (34,254,826) 36.60 91,500,000 125,754,826 Dhaka Electric Supply Company Ltd. 2.500,000 119,600,000 158,148,898 (38,548,898) 11.500.000 10.40 Export Import Bank of Bangladesh PLC. (13,603,759) 25,741,813 1,989,845 6.10 12.138.055 Generation Next Fashions Limited (4,296,757) 500,000 198.60 99,300,000 103,596,757 Meghna Petroleum Limited 8 49,814,878 (6,914,878) 42.90 42,900,000 1,000,000 RAK Ceramics (Bangladesh) Limited 80,088,143 82,481,825 (2,393,683) 1,186,491 67.50 10 Square Textile Ltd. 37,800,000 102,948,339 (65,148,339) The Dacca Dyeing & Mfg. Co. Limited 2,800,000 13.50 11 240,881,514 (52.741.514) Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution Co. Ltd 4,600,000 40.90 188,140,000 12 700,000 52.70 36,890,000 47,262,250 (10,372,250)Prime Islami Life Insurance Ltd. 13 (12,960,881) 500,000 151.90 75,950,000 88,910,881 14 Singer Bangladesh Limited 178,755,000 188,977,997 (10,222,997) 850,000 210.30 Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. 16 (2,686,168) 31.346.168 28.660.000 The IBN SINA Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd. 100,000 286.60 17 953,500 86.70 82,668,450 82,688,225 (19,775) 18 MJL Bangladesh Limited 2,300,000 21.60 49,680,000 48,788,156 891,844 Silva Pharmaceuticals Limited 19 (52,756,117) 30.00 90.000.000 142,756,117 20 3.000,000 Robi Axiata Limited 69,885,000 75,143,517 (5,258,517) 1.397.70 Linde Bangladesh Ltd. 50.000 21 104,800,000 (18,522,659) 123,322,659 Power Grid Company of Bangladesh Ltd. 2,000,000 52.40 1,500,000 35.10 52,650,000 69,212,179 (16,562,179) Lub-rref (Bangladesh) Limited 23 1,200,000 50.80 60,960,000 87,290,575 (26,330,575) Mir Akhter Hossain Limited 24 40,981,500 44,635,402 (3,653,902) 157,500 260.20 25 **ACI Limited** (5,816,140) 86.025.000 91.841.140 **ACI Formulations Limited** 555,000 155.00 26 (2,917,488) 1,000,000 23.70 23,700,000 26,617,488 Agni Systems Ltd. 27 14,330,000 14,420,277 (90,277) 50,000 286.60 28 Grameenphone Ltd (3,689,478)100,000 99.30 9,930,000 13,619,478 29 Apex Tannery Limited 1,774,623 (49,623) 1.725.000 BDCOM Online Ltd. 50.000 34.50 31 6.390.000 6,666,609 (276,609) **BSRM Steels Limited** 100,000 63.90 (1,031,229) 350,000 75.70 26,495,000 27,526,229 Crown Cement PLC. 33 25,875,000 29,171,775 (3,296,775) **Energypac Power Generation Limited** 750,000 34.50 34 (1,277,849) 1,383,235 8.60 11,895,821 13,173,670 35 Global Islami Bank Limited 24,142,177 (989,677) 23.152.500 **IFAD Autos Limited** 525,000 44.10 37 22,930,714 (730,714) 600,000 37.00 22,200,000 38 IT Consultants Limited (1,169,750) 108,904,950 110,074,700 LafargeHolcim Bangladesh Limited 1,571,500 69.30 39 1,500,000 27.20 40.800.000 48,240,857 (7,440,857) Summit Alliance Port Limited 40 16,586,180 (1,466,180) 252.00 15.120.000 41 Agricultural Marketing Company Ltd. (Pran) 60,000 (542,625) 200,000 30.50 6,100,000 6,642,625 Aamra Technologies Limited 100,000 117.10 11,710,000 13,232,555 (1,522,555) **ADN Telecom Limited** 43 (7,245,419) Bashundhara Paper Mills Limited 350,000 61.00 21,350,000 28,595,419 44 34,780,361 (3,145,361) JMI Hospital Requisite Manufacturing Limited 70.30 31,635,000 45 450,000 4.999.989 (3.278.216) 47 LankaBangla Securities Limited 97,828 17.60 1,721,773 2,100,000 8.90 18,690,000 25,711,346 (7,021,346)48 **Union Bank Limited** 3,750,000 3,482,952 267,048 50,000 75.00 49 Fareast Islami Life Insurance Co. Ltd. 65,014 36,940 28,074 3,694 17.60 50 Agro Organica PLC **Un-Quoted** 20.000.000 20,000,000 CWT - Community Bank Shariah Fund 2.000.000 10.00



11,758,622

2,273,680,762

11,758,622

(497,328,949)

2,771,009,710

Investment A/C - SWIFT Membership Share

Total

Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Schedule of Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures

Adjustment Balance as at Rate  1.876,724,350  31,120,009  11,317,883  11,317,883  81,528,400  133,226,381  133,226,381  135,297,680  8,122,619,692  1185,297,981  20%  1180,913,412								
Particulars         Balance as at Addition during         Adjustment Adultion during the year         Adjustment Auring the year         Adjustment Auring the year         Adjustment Auring the year         Rate           • & Signatures         1,876,724,350         1,208,748,278         1,208,744,783         2,50%           • & Fixtures         1,208,748,350         1,208,748,370         1,298,515,777         10% & 20%           • & Fixtures         781,386,436         54,409,827         11,317,883         824,478,380         20%           • Se Assets (ROU)         129,909,231         3,317,150         133,226,531         20%           • Sub-total         7,696,293,315         561,624,057         135,297,680         8,122,619,692         20%           • Core Banking         62,615,431         7,983,594         1182,97981         20%           • Others         110,314,387         7,983,594         1180,913,412         20%	Cost			Depreciation	Depreciation & Amortization			Written Down
Assets         1,876,724,350         1,876,724,350         1,876,724,350         2,50%         2,50%         31,120,009         1,876,724,350         2,50%         2,50%         31,120,009         1,208,748,577         1,00%,20%         2,50%	Addition during Adjustment the year	2041	Balance as at 01.01.2023	Adjustment during the year	Charged during the year	Exch. Rate effect of OBU	Balance as at 31.12.2023	Value as at 31.12.2023
1,876,724,350   1,876,724,350   1,876,724,350   2,50%     893,986,278   2,50%     1,208,748,919   1,20,886,867   31,120,009   1,298,515,77   10% & 2.50%     1,208,748,919   1,20,886,867   11,317,883   824,478,380   2,0%     1,208,748,319   2,999,231   3,317,150   1,317,883   824,478,380   2,0%     1,208,564,041   3,317,150   1,33,26,381   2,0%     1,042,667   3,383,307,565   81,528,400   2,352,443,206     1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   2,0%     1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   2,0%     1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667     1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667     1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667     1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667   1,042,667     1,042,667   1,042,67   1,042				it i				
Refixtures         893,986,278         2.50%           uipment         1,208,748,919         120,886,867         31,120,009         1,298,515,777         10% & 20%           r & Network Equipment         781,386,436         54,409,827         11,317,883         824,478,380         20%           Jse Assets (ROU)         2,095,664,041         33,317,150         11,331,388         742,202,653         20%           Sub-total         7,696,293,315         561,624,057         135,297,680         8,122,619,692         20%           Core Banking         62,615,431         7,983,594         7,983,594         118,297,981         20%           Others         Sub-total         17,2929,818         7,983,594         1180,913,412         20%		0		# E			*	1,876,724,350
1,208,748,919         120,886,867         31,120,009         1,298,515,777         10% & 20%           781,386,436         54,409,827         11,317,883         824,478,380         20%           708,831,394         44,702,648         11,331,388         742,202,653         20%           129,909,231         3,317,150         81,528,400         2,352,443,206         20%           1,042,667         1,042,667         1,352,297,680         8,122,619,692         20%           62,615,431         7,983,594         62,615,431         20%           110,314,387         7,983,594         118,297,981         20%           172,929,818         7,983,594         1180,913,412         20%		1100	165,951,506		19,660,190		185,611,696	708,374,582
781,386,436         54,409,827         11,317,883         824,478,380         20%           708,831,394         44,702,648         11,331,388         742,202,653         20%           129,909,231         3,317,150         81,528,400         2,352,443,206         2,095,664,041           1,042,667         1,042,667         1,042,667         2,095,641,041         2,095,644,041           62,615,431         62,615,431         62,615,431         20%           110,314,387         7,983,594         118,297,981         20%           172,929,818         7,983,594         118,297,981         20%	120,886,867 31,120,009 1	-	574,180,566	22,264,048	94,603,272	1,763	646,521,553	651,994,224
708,831,394         44,702,648         11,331,388         742,202,653         20%           129,909,231         3,317,150         133,226,381         20%           2,095,664,041         338,307,565         81,528,400         2,352,443,206           1,042,667         1,042,667         1,042,667         20%           62,615,431         62,615,431         20%           110,314,387         7,983,594         118,297,981         20%           172,929,818         7,983,594         180,913,412         20%	54,409,827 11,317,883		550,373,603	10,670,680	107,496,127	2,960	647,202,010	177,276,369
ts (ROU) 2,095,664,041 338,307,565 81,528,400 2,352,443,206 1,042,667 2,095,664,041 338,307,565 81,528,400 2,352,443,206 1,042,667 2,095,640,041 3,000,000 1,042,667 2,000,000 1,042,67 2,	44,702,648 11,331,388	100000	513,038,393	11,300,051	76,186,225		577,924,568	164,278,085
ts (ROU) 2,095,664,041 338,307,565 81,528,400 2,352,443,206 1,042,667 2006 2,352,443,206 1,042,667 2,040 2,042,667 2,040 2,042,667 2,040 2,042,667 2,040 2,042,041 2,042,667 2,040 2,042,041 2,040 2,042,041 2,040 2,042,041 2,040 2,042,041 2,040 2,042,041 2,040 2,042,041 2	3,317,150		99,273,633		13,093,922		112,367,554	20,858,827
Sub-total         1,042,667         561,624,057         135,297,680         8,122,619,692         20%           Iss         Es         C2,615,431         7,983,594         C2,615,431         20%         20%           Sub-total         172,929,818         7,983,594         180,913,412         20%	338,307,565 81,528,400	. 9	543,391,236	42,614,844	240,590,387		741,366,779	1,611,076,428
Sub-total         7,696,293,315         561,624,057         135,297,680         8,122,619,692           Iss         anking         62,615,431         7,983,594         62,615,431         20%           Sub-total         172,929,818         7,983,594         180,913,412         20%		200	1,020,539	•	î		1,020,539	22,128
Iss         62,615,431         62,615,431         62,615,431           Sub-total         110,314,387         7,983,594         1180,913,412	561,624,057 135,297,680	2	2,447,229,475	86,849,624	551,630,123	4,724	2,912,014,699	5,210,604,993
anking 62,615,431 62,615,431 118,297,981 118,297,981 1172,929,818 7,983,594 180,913,412		- 60 - 63 - 63 - 63						
Sub-total         17,929,818         7,983,594         180,913,412			62,601,317		•		62,601,317	14,114
172,929,818 7,983,594	7,983,594	20.00	86,729,867		7,041,477		93,771,343	24,526,638
	7,983,594	2	149,331,184		7,041,477		156,372,661	24,540,751
Grand Total 7,869,223,133 569,607,651 135,297,680 8,303,533,104 2	569,607,651 135,297,680	4	2,596,560,659	86,849,624	558,671,600	4,724	3,068,387,359	5,235,145,745

		Cost					Depreciation	Depreciation & Amortization			Written Down
Particulars	Balance as at 01.01.2022	Addition during Adju	Adjustment during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2022	Rate	Balance as at 01.01.2022	Adjustment during the year	Charged during the year	Exch. Rate effect of OBU	Balance as at 31.12.2022	Value as at 31.12.2022
Tangible Assets				3		e e					
Land	1,876,724,350			1,876,724,350	-6			•		1.0	1,876,724,350
Building	893,986,278	. 6	•	893,986,278	2.50%	146,291,316		19,660,190		165,951,506	728,034,772
Furniture & Fixtures	1,132,828,486	91,551,445	15,631,013	1,208,748,919	10% & 20%	498,391,068	10,726,583	86,516,080		574,180,566	634,568,353
Office Equipment	756,215,635	35,014,240	9,843,439	781,386,436	20%	462,797,145	9,280,282	96,856,740		550,373,603	231,012,833
Computer & Network Equipment	658,021,418	59,156,112	8,346,136	708,831,394	20%	436,756,401	8,326,962	84,608,955		513,038,393	195,793,000
Vehicles	136,169,606	7,349,625	13,610,000	129,909,231	20%	97,646,709	13,504,868	15,131,791		99,273,633	30,635,599
Right of Use Assets (ROU)	1,589,518,428	521,644,882	15,499,269	2,095,664,041		342,355,031	10,329,266	211,365,471		543,391,236	1,552,272,806
Books	1,042,667		•	1,042,667	20%	1,003,146		17,394		1,020,539	22,128
Sub-total	7,044,506,868	714,716,304	62,929,857	7,696,293,315	ts.	1,985,240,815	52,167,961	514,156,621		2,447,229,475	5,249,063,840
Intangible Assets							a de la companya de l				
Software-Core Banking	62,615,431			62,615,431	20%	62,601,317				62,601,317	14,114
Software-Others	99,146,312	11,168,076		110,314,387	. 20%	81,100,419	13.	5,629,448		86,729,867	23,584,520
Sub-total	161,761,743	11,168,076		172,929,818		143,701,736		5,629,448	•	149,331,184	23,598,634
								0,0,00		0170717010	
Grand Total	7,206,268,611	725,884,380	62,929,857	7,869,223,133		2,128,942,552	52,167,961	519,786,068	•	2,596,560,659	5,272,662,474



Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. Statement of Foreign Currency As at 31 December 2023

7	7
ant	
E	
210	
t	
ris	
nen	
fi.	
the	
5	
133	
Vota-	
4	
for	
DA	

				31-Dec-23	and the second s		31-Dec-22	
SI. No.	Name of the Bank	Currency	Amount in Foreign Currency	Conversion Rate per Unit F.C.	Amount in Taka	Amount in Foreign Currency	Conversion Rate per Unit F.C.	Amount in Taka
-	Standard Chartered Bank, NY	QSD	4,280,525.13	110.0000	470,857,764	417,823.14	103.2970	43,159,877
2	Mashreq Bank PSC, NY	OSN	194,253.24	110.0000	21,367,856	258,990.42	103.2970	26,752,933
3	Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	OSD	222,198.53	110.0000	24,441,838	222,198.53	103.2970	22,952,442
4	Habib American Bank, USA	OSD	42,118.49	110,0000	4,633,034	595,701.28	103.2970	61,534,155
v	ICICI Bank, Hong Kong	OSD	758,447.80	110.0000	83,429,258	30,864.31	103.2970	3,188,191
9	WACHOVIA BANK, NY, USA	OSD	149,157.03	110.0000	16,407,273	2,915,672.46	103.2970	301,180,218
7	Commerzbank AG Frankfurt	OSD	1,009,467.52	110.0000	111,041,427	214,960.23	103.2970	22,204,747
8	Bank Aliazira	OSD	770.80	110.0000	84,788	770.80	103.2970	79,621
6	IPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., NY, USA	OSN .	85,082.05	110,0000	9,359,026	49,629.90	103.2970	5,126,620
10		OSD	179,380.01	110.0000	19,731,801	48,038.63	103.2970	4,962,246
11		ACUD	193,289.12	110.0000	21,261,803	45,804.14	103.2970	4,731,430
12		ACUD	178,265.21	110.0000	19,609,173	1,800,343.02	103.2970	185,970,033
13	1	ACUD	7,882.01	110,0000	867,021	319,155.01	103.2970	32,967,755
14		ACUD	182,773.60	110,0000	20,105,096	55,410.28	103.2970	5,723,716
15		ACUD	14,834.87	110,0000	1,631,836	6,309.20	103.2970	651,721
16		ACUD	204,557.84	110,0000	22,501,362	104,684.31	103.2970	10,813,575
17	Sonali Bank Ltd. ACU, Kolkata	ACUD	59,614.82	110,0000	6,557,630	22,144.86	103.2970	2,287,498
18	200	ACUD	4,821.19	110,0000	530,331	39,090.21	103.2970	4,037,901
19	AXIS Bank Ltd. India	ACUD	237,605.51	110.0000	26,136,606	48,895.46	103.2970	5,050,754
20		ACUD	134,552.09	110.0000	14,800,730	41,620.00	103.2970	4,299,221
21	HDFC Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACUD	1,427,041.63	110.0000	156,974,579	4,578.19	103.2970	472,913
22		ACUD	4,945.19	110.0000	543,971	33,640.75	103.2970	3,474,989
23	Standard Chartered Bank, Frankfurt	EURO	1,794,738.64	122.3200	219,532,430	1,015,780.50	109.6394	111,369,565
24	Commerzbank AG	EURO	1,402,972.54	122.3200	171,611,601	418,178.23	109.6394	45,848,810
25		EURO	991,268.47	122.3200	121,251,959	1,153,631.55	109.6394	126,483,471
56	JPMorgan Chase AG, Frankfurt	EURO	669,173.77	122.3200	81,853,336	497,812.98	109.6394	54,579,916
27		YEN	1,427,743.01	0.7782	1,111,070	351,766.00	0.7683	270,262
28	Habib Bank AG Zurich	CHF	27,542.06	130.9867	3,607,644	2,688.88	111.2509	299,140
53	ICICI Bank, Canada	CAD	28,664.65	83.3460	2,389,084	24,019.23	75.9369	1,823,946
30		SAR	1,191,466.49	29.3568	34,977,643	39,468.23	27.5019	1,085,451
31	Riyad Bank, KSA	SAR	1,433,341.37	29.3568	42,078,316	41,966.28	27.5019	1,154,152
32	Standard Chartered Bank, London	GBP	120,337.48	140.9650	16,963,373	17,770.12	124.1630	2,206,391
33	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., London	GBP	13,654.64	140.9650	1,924,826	2,793.79	124.1630	346,885
34	Mashreq Bank PSC, UAE	AED	130,081.24	29.9540	3,896,453	135,082.24	28.1279	3,799,580
35	Emirates Islamic Bank PJSC, Dubai	AED	10,728.00	29.9540	321,347	37,000.00		1,040,732
36	Standard Chartered Bank, China	CNY	18,253.35	15.4551	282,107	80,797.74	14.8043	1,196,154
	To	Total			1,754,675,394			1,103,127,014



#### Details of Information on Investments Exceeding 10% of Bank's Total Regulatory Capital (Funded & Non-Funded) As at 31 December 2023

(Taka in Lac

			Outstanding		% of Inv	estments to Tota	l Capital
I. No.	Name of Client	Funded	Non-funded	Total	Funded	Non-Funded	Total
1	LOGOS APPARELS LTD.	11,835	8,831	20,665			
•	RAHMAT SWEATER (BD) LTD.	2,921	2,669	5,590			
	BELKUCHI SPINNING MILLS LTD.	8,954		8,954			
	M/S. SHAHI PRODUCTS	6,449		6,449			
	MOHAMMAD ALI SPINNING MILLS LTD.		17,794	17,794			
	M/S. SHAHI DYEING AND FINISHING MILLS LTD.	() (i)	4	4			
	Group-total Group-total	30,160	29,297	59,457	8.84%	8.59%	17.42%
2	MOONLIGHT GARMENTS LTD.	683	1,274	1,957			
-	M/S.EHSAN GARMENTS LTD.	252	4,017	4,269			
	NOURISH POULTRY AND HATCHERY LTD.	5,989	9,061	15,050			
	NOURISH AGRO LTD.	16,762	2,257	19,019			
	NOURISH FEEDS LTD.	7,050	339	7,388			
	NOURISH FOODS LTD.		146	146			
	TELNET COMMUNICATION LTD.		10	10		(68)	=
	EHSAN PACKAGING & PRINTING LTD.				8 1 8		
	AGROW FRUITS & VEGETABLES LTD.	1,156	7	1,163			*
	Agrow Auto Rice Mill Limited		89	89			
	Group-total	31,891	17,199	49,090	9.35%	5.04%	14.38%
3	ANWAR SILK MILLS LTD.	3,819	1,294	5,114			V K H
	A-ONE POLYMER LTD.	162	95	258			
	ANWAR CEMENT LTD		4,730	4,730			
	ANWAR ISPAT LTD.	4,244	2,052	6,296			
	ANWAR JUTE SPINNING MILLS LTD.	- E ()*)	34	34			
	A.G. AUTOMOBILES LTD.	604	70	675			4.000
	A.G. MOTORS LTD.	254	3.	257			
	HOSSAIN DYEING & PRINTING MILLS LTD.	8,111	5,643	13,755			
	MEHMUD INDUSTRIES (PVT.) LTD.	7,704	6,222	13,926			
	ANWAR CEMENT SHEET LTD.	21,968	18,128	40,096	A-0 - D		
	TOLEDO MOTORS LIMITED	237	1	238			
	EUTOCARS LIMITED		7	7			
	Group-total	47,104	38,279	85,383	13.80%	11.22%	25.02%
4	NASSA BASICS LTD.	11,469	18,328	29,797	3		
	NASSA SPINNING LTD.	5,019		5,019			
	NASSA BASIC WASH LTD.						
	NASSA HI TECH WASH LTD	3,658	500	4.158			
	NASSA TAIPEI TEXTILE MILLS LTD.	6,199	2,726	8.925			
	Group-total	26,345	21,554	47,899	7.72%	6.32%	14.04%
5	CHITTAGONG DENIM MILLS LTD	7,034	7,799	14,833			
3	SMART JEANS LTD	1.863	145	2.007		1	
	SMART JACKET LTD.	1,405	1.505	2,910			
			439	722	//4 ==		
	SHEHAN TEXTILE LTD.	283		90		1	
	SMART BIO-INCEPTION LTD	2 525	90		<del></del>	-	
	APPAREL PROMOTERS LIMITED	2,525	6,982	9,506			
	AL-RAZI CHEMICAL COMPLEX LTD.	9,868	3,760	13,628		-	
	BM CONTAINER (BD)LTD.	4,433	262	4,695		-	
	BM ENERGY (BD) LTD.	1,902	11,476	13,378		+	
	SHOISHOB FASHION LTD.	387	-	387		0.7404	400/
	Group-total	29,700	32,457	62,157	8.70%	9.51%	18.21%



SI. No.	Name of Client		Outstanding			estments to Tot	
. NO.	Name of Client	Funded	Non-funded	Total	Funded	Non-Funded	Total
6	ALIM KNIT (BD) LTD.	9,380	14,311	23,691			
	MONDOL INTIMATES LTD.	2,048	6,787	8,834			
	MONDOL KNIT TEX LTD.		151	151			
	MONDOL SPINNING MILLS LTD.	6,888	4,220	11,108			
	APPOLLO KNITWEAR BD LTD	1,161	2,547	3,708			
	APPOLLO FASHIONS LTD	527	1,326	1,853			
	APPOLLO PACKAGING (BD) LTD.		16	16			
	TROPICAL KNITEX LTD.	123	4,475	4,598			
	COTTON CLUB (BD) LTD.	1,036	24	1,060			
	COTTON CLOTHING (BD) LTD.	2,734	2,328	5,062			
	COTTON CLOUT (BD) LTD.		-				
	COTTON FIELD (BD) LTD.	1,097	1,869	2,966			
	Group-total	24,995	38,053	63,048	7.32%	11.15%	18.47%
7	INCEPTA PHARMACUTICALS LTD.	7,493	18,802	26,295			
	INCEPTA VACCINE LTD.	.,,,,,,	3,869	3,869			
	INCEPTA HYGIENE AND HOSPICARE LTD.	-	98	98			
	INCEPTA CHEMICALS LTD.		1,412	1,412			
	INCEPTA HERBAL AND NUTRICARE LTD.		77	77			
	MAHEEN DIZAYN ETIKET (BD) UNIT-2 LIMITED	3,519	714	4,233			
	IMPRESS FASHION LIMITED	2,809	6,534	9,343			
	IMPRESS ACCESSORIES LIMITED	4,952	528	5,480			
	IPORT LOGISTICS LTD		360	360			
	IMPRESS AVIATION LIMITED	873	147	1,020			
	IMPRESS AVIATION LIMITED	•			2.1		
	NEXT SPACES LTD		1,284	1,284		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	INFRATRADE LIMITED		48	48	_ N		
	Group-total	19,646	33,872	53,518	5.76%	9.93%	15.68%
8	BENGAL PLASTICS LTD.	4,764	5,664	10,428	011070	717010	
0	BENGAL POLYMER WARES LTD.	5,676	3,345	9,022			
	BENGAL POLYMER WARES LTD.  BENGAL POLYMER WARES LTD. (UNIT-2)	7,126	0	7,126			-
	BENGAL CONCEPT AND HOLDINGS LTD	536		536	-		
	EUPHORIA APPARELS LTD	11,709	4,630	16,340			
		29,812	13,640	43,452	8.74%	4.00%	12.73%
n	Group-total	18,560	19,124	37,684	0.7 1 70	110070	25.107
9	MIR CEMENT LTD				-		
	MIR CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD	2,601	2,208	4,810 42,494	6.20%	6.25%	12.45%
	Group-total	21,162	21,332		0.2070	0.2370	12.437
10	DHALY CONSTRUCTION LTD.	41,992	2,853	44,845			
	RBS CONSTRUCTION LTD.	2,270	2.052	2,270	12.97%	0.84%	13.81%
	Group-total	44,262	2,853	47,115	12.97%	0.04%	13.017
1	ENERGYPAC ENGINEERING LTD.	565	10,653	11,217			
	ENERGYPAC FASHIONS LIMITED	16,988	15,328	32,316			40.760
	Group-total	17,553	25,981	43,534	5.14%	7.61%	12.76%
12	HAMS GARMENTS LTD.	10,658	42,407	53,066			
	HAMS FASHION LTD.	306	158	465			
	DHAKA GARMENTS & WASHING LIMITED		183	183		-	
	MONOWARA INDUSTRIES LTD.		597	597			
	VICTORIA INTIMATE LTD.		143	143			4
	Group-total	10,965	43,489	54,454	3.21%	12.74%	15.96%
13	TRADE INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED	31,331	21,707	53,038			
	TRADE INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES LTD	8,578	1,884	10,463	11 2		
	MD NURUL AMIN, MD NURUN NEWAZ, MD NURUSSAFA, MD. I		•	-			
	BLUEBERRY CORPORATION	247	•	247			
	ORCHID CORPORATION	469	-	469		-	
	Group-total	40,626	23,591	64,217	11.90%	6.91%	18.82%
14	BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD.	27,626	6,257	33,883			
	BSRM STEELS LIMITED	-	3,384	3,384	- 3	740	
	H. AKBERALI & CO.	- i		•			
	BSRM STEEL MILLS LIMITED						
	Group-total	27,626	9,641	37,267	8.10%	2.83%	10.92%
15	MAF SHOES LTD.	18,929	21,722	40,651			
	MAF FOOT WARE	20,727	-2,, -2	10,001			
	Group-total	18,929	21,722	40,651	5.55%	6.37%	11.91%
16		2,674	858	3,532	5.5570	010770	*****
16	ROSE SWEATERS LTD.	4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		4,155			
	MADINAPLE FASHIONS CRAFT LTD	2,902	1,252				
	TEXEUROP (BD) LTD		11,541	11,541		<del> </del>	
	SCARLET KNITWEARS LTD.	4,444	6,475	10,919			
	PANTEX DRESS LTD	393	4,247	4,640			
	T SHIRT PRINTERS LTD	-		•	3.05%		10.19%
						7.14%	



alb only of	Name of Client		Outstanding		% of Inv	estments to Tota	otal Capital
Sl. No.		Funded	Non-funded	Total	Funded	Non-Funded	Total
17	M. HOSSAIN SPINNING MILLS (PVT.) LTD.	9,241	2,635	11,875			
	M. HOSSAIN COTTON SPINNING MILLS (PVT.) LTD.	22,450	3,552	26,003			
	HOSSAIN TRADING CO.		169	169			
	EASTERN TRADING CO.		-				
	DHAKA TRADING CO.		43	43			
	S.A. TRADING CO.		248	248			
	FAYSAL TRADING CO.	-	203	203			
	UNITED PLASTIC WOOD IND. (PVT.) LTD.	1,487	218	1,705			
	UNITED LEATHER PVT. IND. LTD.	3,353	344	3,697			
	SELINA TRADING CO.	15	)/#/	-			
	United Polymer Industries (URF)	118	184	302			
	Group-total Group-total	36,648	7,596	44,244	10.74%	2.23%	12.96%
18	LIZ FASHION INDUSTRY LIMITED	9,584	617	10,201			
	LIDA TEXTILE & DYEING LIMITED	13,987	10,803	24,790			
	PANDA SHOES INDUSTRY LIMITED	4,589	433	5,022			
	GOOD & FAST PACKAGING CO. LTD.	10,718	555	11,273	Name of the last		
	LIZDA HOLDING LTD.	3,932		3,932			
	Group-total	42,810	12,407	55,217	12.54%	3.64%	16.18%

Total Capital of the Bank as at 31 December 2023 is Taka 341,262.36 lac.



#### Annexure-E

## Highlights of Performance of the Bank As at and for the year ended 31 December 2023

(Amount in Taka)

			(Amount in Taka
Sl. No.	Particulars	2023	2022
1	Paid-up Capital	11,129,683,510	10,805,517,980
2	Total Capital (Tier-I + Tier-II)	34,126,236,372	34,064,482,378
3	Capital Surplus	11,463,554,717	10,370,733,177
4	Total Assets	351,719,340,172	339,818,866,156
5	Total Deposit	249,585,024,682	227,982,058,614
6	Total Investments (Loans & Advance)	241,750,801,224	237,229,977,593
7	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitment	164,382,133,811	154,272,177,49
8	Investment Deposit Ratio (%)	85.13%	83.64%
9	Percentage of Classified Investments against Total Investments	4.42%	4.78%
10	Profit after Tax and Provision	3,624,871,988	3,525,058,07
11	Amount of Classified Investments	10,689,017,890	11,332,826,57
12	Provisions kept against Classified Investments	4,019,935,518	3,927,533,63
13	Provisions Surplus	9,217,599	217,729,82
14	Cost of Fund	5.64%	5.27%
15	Profit Earning Assets	281,805,124,784	285,102,871,97
16	Non-Profit Earning Assets	69,914,215,388	54,715,994,18
17	Return on Investments (ROI) in Securities	4.89%	4.63%
18	Return on Assets (ROA)	1.05%	1.08%
19	Income from Investment in Securities	1,721,361,713	1,732,562,84
20	Earnings per Share	3.26	3.17
21	Net Income per Share	3.26	3.17
22	Price Earning Ratio (Times)	5.62	5.94



# Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Offshore Banking Unit) Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2023

		31.12.	2023	31.12.	2022
	Note	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Property and Assets					
Cash	T				
Cash in Hand (including Foreign Currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank & Sonali Bank PLC.					
(including Foreign Currencies)				-	
ancidding Poteign Currencies)					
Placement with Other Banks & Financial Institutions	(e <del>e</del>	-	-	•	
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions	1	61,701.36	6,787,150	583,263.81	60,249,40
nside Bangladesh		61,701.36	0,767,130	303,203.01	00,247,40
Outside Bangladesh	3	61,701.36	6,787,150	583,263.81	60,249,402
	٠.	01,701.30	0,707,150	500)200102	
nvestments					
General Investment etc.	V	22,648,618.49	2,491,348,034	25,548,445.58	2,639,077,78
Bills Purchased and Discounted		53,926,937.58	5,931,963,134	121,946,232.13	12,596,679,94
77	4	76,575,556.07	8,423,311,168	147,494,677.71	15,235,757,723
ixed Assets including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	5	2,044.21	224,863	4,423.84	456,96
Other Assets		e <b>u</b>		-	
ion-Banking Assets		2	_		-
otal Property and Assets	100	76,639,301.64	8,430,323,180	148,082,365.36	15,296,464,09
total Property and Assets	an a a g	70,007,001.01	0,100,020,100		
iabilities and Capital					
iabilities				* 6 and a company of the company of	
Placement from Other Banks & Financial Institutions	. 6	74,188,000.00	8,160,680,000	145,091,900.00	14,987,557,994
Deposits and Other Accounts	8 2 5	- 1			
Audaraba Savings Deposits	-	3,177.47	349,522	34,882.24	3,603,23
Mudaraba Term Deposits	58				-
Other Mudaraba Deposits	*			2.	
Al-Wadeeah Current & Other Deposit Accounts		126,151.92	13,876,711	296,086.51	30,584,84
ills Payable	0	-			
4	7	129,329.39	14,226,233	330,968.75	34,188,079
Other Liabilities	8	2,321,972.25	255,416,948	2,659,496.61	274,718,021
otal Liabilities		76,639,301.64	8,430,323,180	148,082,365.36	15,296,464,09
	204				(9)
apital/Shareholders' Equity		<del>- 1</del>		-	
aid-up Capital					Proc.
tatutory Reserve			0.007.100		•
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	_		9,087,189	264 SE	5
Retained Earnings	9	•	(9,087,189)	•	
Total Shareholders' Equity		WC (200 204 C)	(0.00)	140 002 265 26	15 206 464 00
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	× *	76,639,301.64	8,430,323,180	148,082,365.36	15,296,464,09



### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Offshore Banking Unit) Off-balance Sheet Items As at 31 December 2023

	31.12.2023		31.12.2	022
Note	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Contingent Liabilities				
Acceptances & endorsements		-	•	-
Letters of guarantee		.		•
Irrevocable letters of credit (including back to back bills)			1.0	
Bills for collection	707,386.27	77,812,490	1,558,995.05	161,039,512
Other contingent liabilities		•		-
Total	707,386.27	77,812,490	1,558,995.05	161,039,512
Other commitments	-			
Documentary credits, short term and trade related transactions				
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed				
Undrawn note issuance, revolving and underwriting facilities	•		•	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments			•	-
Total				•
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities	707,386.27	77,812,490	1,558,995.05	161,039,512
N		7 7		



#### Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Offshore Banking Unit)

## Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2023

		31,12,2023		31.12.2022		
	Note	USD	Taka	USD	Taka	
Investment Income	10	6,588,415.14	710,286,275	8,991,355.38	928,780,037	
Less: Profit paid on Deposits & Borrowing	11	2,430,060.64	261,980,868	3,574,052.22	369,188,872	
Net Investment Income	-	4,158,354.50	448,305,407	5,417,303.16	559,591,165	
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	12	15,848.11	1,708,559	27,138.49	2,803,325	
Other Operating Income	13	84,113.80	9,068,171	136,291.31	14,078,483	
	_	99,961.91	10,776,730	163,429.80	16,881,808	
Total Operating Income		4,258,316.41	459,082,137	5,580,732.96	576,472,973	
Salaries and Allowances	14	101,950.80	10,991,149	120,771.56	12,475,340	
Rent, Taxes, Insurances, Electricity etc.	15	974.53	105,062	945.58	97,676	
Legal Expenses		•		•	-	
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	16	112.09	12,084	157.57	16,277	
Stationery, Printings, Advertisements etc.	17	290.73	31,343	491.85	50,807	
Auditor's Fees					-	
Depreciation & Repairs of Bank's Assets	18	2,155.40	232,370	1,463.81	151,207	
Other Expenses	19	6,423.06	692,460	7,579.11	782,899	
Total Operating Expenses	-	111,906.61	12,064,469	131,409.48	13,574,205	
Profit before Provision	_	4,146,409.80	447,017,668	5,449,323.48	562,898,768	
Specific provision for Classified Investments	Γ	-	•		-	
General provision for Unclassified Investments		101.01	10,890	(339,937.84)	(35,114,559)	
Provision for Other Assets					•	
Total Provision	_	101.01	10,890	(339,937.84)	(35,114,559)	
Total Profit before Provisions for Taxation		4,146,308.79	447,006,778	5,789,261.32	598,013,327	
Deferred Tax Expenses		•	•	100	-	
Current Tax Expenses	L		•	•	•	
	_					
Net Profit after Taxation	=	4,146,308.79	447,006,778	5,789,261.32	598,013,327	
Retained Earnings from previous year	Γ		• 1	1.5	-	
Add: Retained Earnings of current year		4,146,308.79	447,006,778	5,789,261.32	598,013,327	
Retained Earnings carried forward	-	4,146,308.79	447,006,778	5,789,261.32	598,013,327	
Less: Retained earnings transferred to central operation		4,146,308.79	456,093,967	5,789,261.32	598,013,327	
Translation Reserve Movement			(9,087,189)			
				-		
	=					



# Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Offshore Banking Unit) Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2023

	202	3	202	2
	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Cash flows from operating activities				
Investment income receipt in cash	6,588,415.14	710,286,275	8,991,355.38	928,780,037
Profit paid on deposits & borrowings	(2,430,060.64)	(261,980,868)	(3,574,052.22)	(369,188,872)
Fees & commission receipt in cash	15,848.11	1,708,559	27,138.49	2,803,325
Cash payments to employees	(101,950.80)	(10,991,149)	(120,771.56)	(12,475,340)
Cash payments to suppliers	(290.73)	(31,343)	(491.85)	(50,807)
Receipts from other operating activities	84,113.80	9,068,171	136,291.31	14,078,483
Payments for other operating activities	(7,285.45)	(815,085)	(8,682.26)	(987,183)
(i) Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilites	4,148,789.43	447,244,559	5,450,787.29	562,959,643
Changes in operating assets and liabilities				
(Increase)/decrease of investments to customers	70,919,121.64	6,812,446,556	34,648,729.47	392,146,613
Increase/(decrease) of deposits received from customers	(201,639.36)	(19,961,846)	282,669.51	30,044,004
Increase/(decrease) of other liabilities	(337,625.37)	(19,311,964)	438,656.34	90,117,819
(ii) Cash flows from operating assets and liabilities	70,379,856.91	6,773,172,746	35,370,055.32	512,308,435
Net cash used in operating activities (A)=(i+ii)	74,528,646.34	7,220,417,305	40,820,842.61	1,075,268,078
Cash flows from investing activities				
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets			• •	
Purchases of fixed assets	•		(724.96)	(74,886)
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	•		(724.96)	(74,886)
Cash flows from financing activities		- 6		
Borrowings from Banks & Financial Institutions	(70,903,900.00)	(6,826,877,994)	(34,979,600.00)	(462,576,706)
Profit transferred to Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.	(4,146,308.79)	(456,093,967)	(5,789,261.32)	(598,013,327)
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	(75,050,208.79)	(7,282,971,961)	(40,768,861.32)	(1,060,590,032)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(521,562.45)	(62,554,656)	51,256.33	14,603,160
Add/(Less): Effects of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash & Cash Equivalent		9.087.189	·	
Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	583,263.81	60,249,402	532,007.48	45,646,242
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	61,701.36	6,781,934	583,263.81	60,249,402



## Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC. (Offshore Banking Unit)

# Notes to the Financial Statements As at and for the year ended 31 December 2023

#### 1. Status of the Unit

Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) is a separate business unit of Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC., governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank commenced the operation of its Offshore Banking Unit on 21 December 2008 with the permission from Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD (P-3)744(99)/2008-2800 dated 24 July 2008. The unit is located at Shahjalal Islami Bank Tower, Plot-04, Block-CWN(C), Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212.

#### 1.1 Nature of Business/Principal Activities

The principal activities of Offshore Banking Unit are to provide all kinds of shariah based commercial banking services to its customers complying the applicable rules & regulations.

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

#### 2.1 Basis of Accounting

The accounting records of the unit are maintained in USD form and the financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost convention and in accordance with First Schedule of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date) by Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09 November 2009, other Bangladesh Bank circulars, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and International Accounting Standards (IASs) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act, 1994, the listing regulations of the Stock Exchanges, the Securities and Exchange Rule, 1987 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

#### 2.2 Common Expense

- Expenditure for audit fees has not been separately accounted for in the Financial Statements of OBU.
- b. Provision for taxation, investments and off-balance sheet items has not been accounted for in the separate Financial Statements of OBU. However, all provisions have been accounted for in the Financial Statement of Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited instead of OBU.

#### 2.3 General

- a. These Financial Statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- b. Assets & liabilities have been converted to BDT currency which is the functional currency of the Bank @ US\$1 = Taka 110.00 [closing rate (inter-bank weighted average)] and income & expenses have been converted to BDT currency @ US\$1 = Taka 107.8084 (monthly average rate of inter-bank weighted average rate). The arising differences from the above two rates have been recognized as foreign currency translation reserve.



			31 12 2	31.12.2023 31.12		2.2022	
			USD	Taka	USD	Taka	
3.	Balance with Other Banks and Financia (other than Mudaraba Term Fund)	l Institutions	000				
	Inside Bangladesh	(Note-3.1)	61,701.36	6,787,150	583,263.81	60,249,402	
	Outside Bangladesh		61,701.36	6,787,150	583,263.81	60,249,402	
3.1	Inside Bangladesh						
	Shahjalal Islami Bank PLC.		61,701.36 61,701.36	6,787,150 6,787,150	583,263.81 <b>583,263.81</b>	60,249,402 60,249,402	
4.	Investments (Loans and Advances)						
	Country-wise Classification of Investme	ents					
	Inside Bangladesh Gross Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc. Less: Profit receivable on Murabaha, Bai-M	Auaiial etc.	22,648,618.49	2,491,348,034	25,548,445.58	2,639,077,783	
	Net Murabaha, Bai-Muajjal etc. Net Bills Purchased and Discounted	(Note- 4.1)	<b>22,648,618.49</b> 53,926,937.58	<b>2,491,348,034</b> 5,931,963,134	<b>25,548,445.58</b> 121,946,232.13	<b>2,639,077,783</b> 12,596,679,940	
	Outside Bangladesh		76,575,556.07	8,423,311,168	147,494,677.71	15,235,757,723	
4.1	Bills Purchased and Discounted	**					
	Payable inside Bangladesh	1 2 3	3,074,298.00	338,172,780	2,992,982.29	309,166,092	
	Payable outside Bangladesh Gross Bills Purchased and Discounted		51,031,261.28 54,105,559.28	5,613,438,741 5,951,611,521	119,107,431.16   122,100,413.45	12,303,440,317 12,612,606,408	
	Less: Profit receivable on Bills Purchased	and Discounted	178,621.70	19,648,387	154,181.32	15,926,468	
	Net Bills Purchased and Discounted	,0	53,926,937.58	5,931,963,134	121,946,232.13	12,596,679,940	
5.	Fixed Assets including Premises, Furnit	ure & Fixtures	= =				
	Furniture & Fixture		905.84 1.138.37	99,642	1,710.45 2,713.39	176,684 280,285	
	Office Equipment Carrying Value		2,044.21	224,863	4,423.84	456,969	
5	Other Assets			· ·			
	Adjusting Account Debit						
6.	Placement from other Banks & Financia	al Institutions	E -				
	Mudaraba Term Deposit from other Banks		74,188,000.00	8,160,680,000	47,975,000.00 97,116,900.00	4,955,673,575 10,031,884,419	
	Borrowing from Shahjalal Islami Bank PLO	· c v.	74,188,000.00	8,160,680,000	145,091,900.00	14,987,557,994	
7.	Deposits and Other Accounts	*		5.63			
	Al-Wadeeah Current Deposit		16,667.34	1,833,407	193,520.60	19,990,097	
	Sundry Deposits		109,484.58 126,151.92	12,043,304 13,876,711	102,565.91 296,086.51	10,594,751 30,584,848	
	\$1 0.000						
	Mudaraba Savings Deposit Foreign Currency Deposits		1,249.47 1,928.00	137,442 212,080	1,237.34 33,644.90	127,814 3,475,417	
	roreign currency beposits		3,177.47	349,522	34,882.24	3,603,231	
	Mudaraba Term Deposit						
	, 1°		129,329.39	14,226,233	330,968.75	34,188,079	
8.	Other Liabilities						
0.	Profit Payable		820,413.00	90,245,430	1,168,582.62	120,711,079	
	Provision for Investments	* * *	1,490,000.00	163,900,000	1,489,898.99	153,902,096	
	Other Payables		10,639.25	1,170,318	101500	104.046	
	Outstanding Expenses		920.00	101,200 255,416,948	1,015.00 2,659,496.61	104,846 <b>274,718,021</b>	
9.	Surplus in Profit and Loss Account/Reta	ained Earnings			X T	- V	
,	Opening Balance			i	•		
	Add: Profit/(Loss) during the Period		4,146,308.79 4,146,308.79	447,006,778 447,006,778	5,789,261.32 5,789,261.32	598,013,327 598,013,327	
	Less: Transfer to Central Operation during	g the Year	4,146,308.79	456,093,967	5,789,261.32	598,013,327	
	Closing Balance	3		(9.087.189)			



				2022	
		202		USD 2022	Taka
		USD	Taka	บรม	I aka
10.	Profit on Investments				
	Profit received from Mudaraba Import Bills (UPAS)	5,323,853.38	573,955,937	7,554,776.16	780,385,713
	Profit received from Murabaha	-			
	Profit received from Hire Purchase	704,332.86	75,932,975	836,306.03	86,387,904
	Profit received from Ijara	321,382.37	34,647,708	200,488.37 399,784.82	20,709,847 41,296,573
	Profit on Inland Document Bill Purchased	238,846.53	25,749,654	8,991,355.38	928,780,037
		6,588,415.14	710,286,275	8,991,355.36	920,760,037
11.	Profit paid on Deposits & Borrowings				
	Profit on Deposits	,	•	101.81	10,516.67
	Profit paid on Borrowings	2,430,060.64	261,980,868	3,573,950.41	369,178,356
		2,430,060.64	261,980,868	3,574,052.22	369,188,872
12.	Commission, Exchange & Brokerage				
Particol.	Commission from LC	15,848.11	1,708,559	27,138.49	2,803,325
13.	Other Operating Income	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		- 1= N	
	SWIFT & REUTERS	16,797.22	1,810,881	27,928.06	2,884,885
	Miscellaneous Earnings	67,301.04	7,255,615	108,348.85	11,192,111
	Service & Charges Receipts	15.54	1,675	14.40	1,487
		84,113.80	9,068,171	136,291.31	14,078,483
14.	Salary & Allowances	10			
	Basic Salary	40,818.63	4,400,590	47,386.54	4,894,887
	Allowances	36,370.38	3,921,031	42,383.74	4,378,113
	Bonus	20,858.95	2,248,769	26,416.71	2,728,767
	Bank's Contribution to Provident fund	3,902.84	420,759	4,584.57	473,572
		101,950.80	10,991,149	120,771.56	12,475,340
15.	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.	3			
	Insurance	974.53	105,062	945.58	97,676
	insurance	974.53	105,062	945.58	97,676
16.	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc				
	Telephone charges	112.09	12,084	157.57	16,277
	rerephone charges	112.09	12,084	157.57	16,277
	_ 190				
17.	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement etc				
	Computer Stationery	256.26	. 27,627	481.25	49,712
	Publicity and Advertisement	34.47	3,716	10.60	1,095
		290.73	31,343	491.85	50,807
18.	Depreciation and Repairs of Fixed Assets				
	Depreciation of Fixed Assets				
	Furniture & Fixtures	804.61	86,744	802.98	82,945
	Office Appliance & Equipment	1,350.79	145,626	660.83	68,262
		2,155.40	232,370	1,463.81	151,207
	Repairs & Maintainance	·			
		2,155.40	232,370	1,463.81	151,207
19.	Other Expenses				
0000	Entertainment Expense	29.21	3,149.08	87.81	9,070.51
	Travelling Expense	5.15	555	15.52	1,603.17
	Business Development & Promotion	-		255.12	26,353.13
	Car Expense	6,145.86	662,575	7,148.83	738,452.69
	Miscellaneous Expenses	18.61	2,006.31	71.83	7,419.82
	Lossas	224.23	24,174		-
	Losses	6,423.06	692,460	7,579.11	782,899
		0,723.00	378,100	.,0,,,,,,	

